

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 06:256 Fifteen Dollars

LIBRARY & ARCHIVE
725 NEW YORK AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

AUG 3 - 2006

Shirts

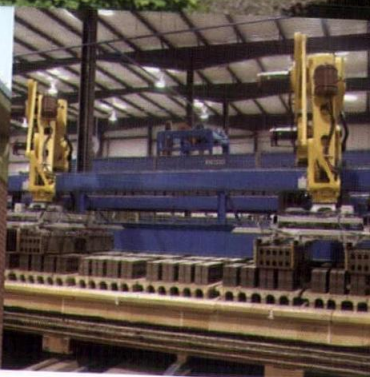
Skins

DIRECTORY
2006

FIRST
AMERICAN
BANK

**Great Brick.
Consistent Quality.
Beautiful Results.
Good Team.**

Since 1913



A history of flexibility to meet the challenges of evolving design choices has produced brick for many beautiful projects.

Ultra modern production facilities incorporate the latest computer and robotic technology to assure durable and beautiful brick.

Collaboration with architects and builders from start to finish enables our team to anticipate and meet design challenges.

Most importantly, our team of experienced, customer oriented people work hard to make your design concepts become reality.

Thank you to those of you who use our brick. We appreciate it.



United Brick & Tile

515.254.0196

Sioux City Brick
Since 1913

Sioux City Brick

712.258.6571



Minnesota Brick & Tile

952.888.9239



**Nebraska
Brick & Supply**

Nebraska Brick & Supply

402.408.5555

87 DAYS AGO THIS WAS A VACANT LOT.



Schwieters Chevrolet

Cold Spring, Minnesota

AT FABCON WE'RE QUICK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS, SO YOU CAN GET ON WITH YOURS. Take for instance the Schwieters car dealership in Cold Spring, Minnesota. Fabcon's integrated process took the owner from design to erection fast. Really fast. Nine days after the Fabcon panels arrived on the jobsite the walls of this 19,000 square foot building were complete. And not long after that, cars were rolling off the lot. At Fabcon, we understand that until your doors are open for business, your building is just a lot of red ink. **To request additional information, including our Engineering Details CD, Finish Guide or Product Catalog, visit www.Fabcon-USA.com/1041 or call 800-727-4444.**



MANUFACTURING OFFICES: Minnesota: 800.727.4444; Ohio: 800.900.8601; Indiana: 800.449.5558; Pennsylvania: 570.773.2480

SALES OFFICES: Allentown: 888.433.2777; Carmel: 800.954.4444; Cedar Rapids: 319.895.6373; Chicago: 800.954.4444;

Des Moines: 515.287.8439; Detroit: 248.349.1710; Milwaukee: 800.974.4446

©2005 Fabcon, Inc.

Architectural Wall Systems co. | FIGGE ARTS CENTER - DAVENPORT, IA



Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions ©

Building

AWS was awarded a **Prime Contract for the exterior enclosure.**

Quality

The envelope consists of a double wall with a three foot wide accessible space between them. The design principle for this envelope is "European Pressure Equalized Drained and Back Ventilated Rain Screen." The exterior wall is four-sided structurally glazed line pattern fritted glass with open-joints. Interior wall is perforated galvanized steel panels.

Future

Technology



6601 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556

AWS@ARCHWALL.COM
WWW.ARCHWALL.COM

ARCHITECT | DAVID CHIPPERFIELD ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECT | HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE

CONTRACTOR | RUSSELL / PEPPER CONSTRUCTION CO., AJV

IOWA Architect 06:256

2006 DIRECTORY

Editor
Channing Swanson, AIA

Managing Editor
Jane Nieland

Associate Editors
Mike Bechtel
Cameron Campbell, AIA
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Brad Rippey
Steven Strassburg, AIA

Editorial Board
Matt Coen
Brent Hoffman
Catherine Renae Thomas
Wes Reynolds
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Evan Shaw

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President
Suzanne Schwengels, CAE, Hon. AIA

Director of Communications
Jessica Reinert

President
Kevin Eipperle, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President
Kevin Monson, AIA

Second Vice President
Bill Lawrence, AIA

Secretary
Sherwood Adams, AIA

Treasurer
Rick Seely, AIA

Directors
Linda Alfson, AIA
Bill Anderson, AIA
Sarah Camp Overton, AIA
Todd Moss, AIA
Rob Smith, AIA

Associate Director
Jamie Castle

Allied Director
Kelly Portz

Past President
Steve Knierim, AIA

ISU Representative
Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students
Brian Dennen

Central Iowa Architects President
Aaron Twedt

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President
Joe Tursi, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President
John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President
Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President
Brian Nohr, AIA

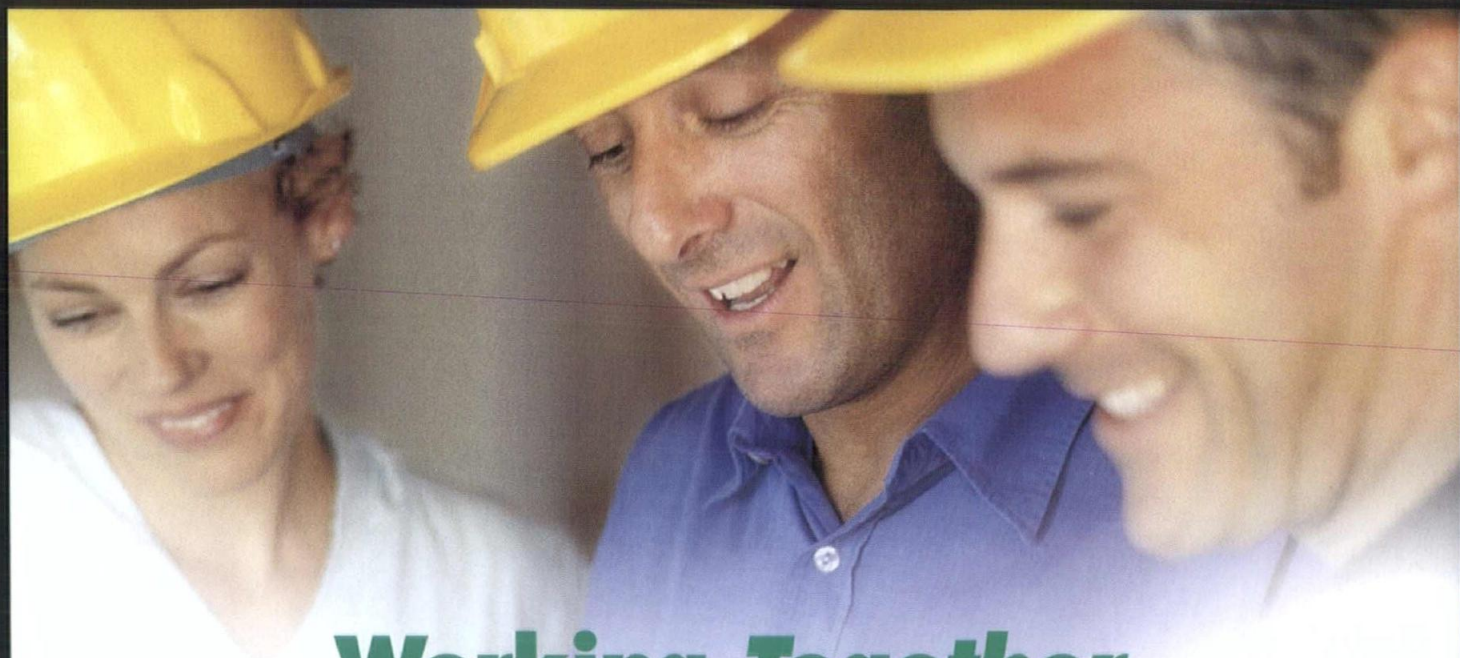
Subscription Rates
\$25/year, \$45/two years, \$5/single issue.
Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising
For advertising information contact Jane Nieland at 515.288.5278, ext. 105.

Iowa Architect
The official quarterly publication of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
fax 515.244.5347

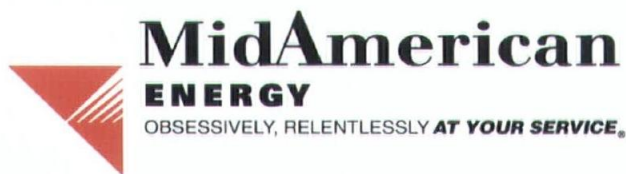
Design
Mauck Groves Branding and Design
2655 86th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278

A Word from the President	5
The Magazine—Iowa Architect	7
USER'S GUIDE	
Architecture Matters	9
Selecting an Architect	12
THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT	
Architecture at Iowa State University	15
Intern Development Program	16
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	16
Architectural Practice Act	16
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	16
Professional Ethics	17
Historic Preservation Assistance	18
OUTREACH	
Iowa Architectural Foundation	19
Architecture in the Schools	19
The Community Design Program	19
Community Design Excellence Awards	20
Walking Tours	20
IAF 2005 Campaign Contributors	21
AIA IOWA FIRMS	22
AIA IOWA MEMBERS	54
AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	66
CONSULTANTS+PRODUCTS	69
RESOURCES	77
COMPONENTS	81
AIA IOWA	
The Chapter, AIA Iowa Committees	84
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	86
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	87
2005 INDEX	88
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	90



Working Together Toward Energy Efficiency

MidAmerican Energy values the relationships we have with our trade allies. Our goal is to provide resources to help you market and deliver energy-efficient products and services to your residential and business customers. Working together, we can educate Iowans about the value and importance of energy efficiency. Greater customer awareness benefits your business, helping you sell energy-efficient equipment and increasing participation in MidAmerican's energy efficiency programs.



MidAmerican Energy can help you help your customers be more energy efficient. Find out more about MidAmerican's EnergyAdvantage® programs in Iowa by calling 1-800-894-9599 or by visiting www.MIDAMERICANENERGY.com/ee.



In Iowa, AIA is architecture



Our profession in this state understands the value of The American Institute of Architects. Both the national AIA and the Iowa chapter have provided incredible value to our members, the profession, our communities, and the state. We are redefining what being proactive means.

AIA Iowa is continuing its agenda of improving the quality of life in our state. We are advancing our leadership and advocacy of sustainable design and planning for a sustainable future, creating livable and healthy communities, and demonstrating the return on investment of quality design. As architects, we know this and recognize our responsibility to our Iowa communities.

We have had many successes with sustainability, livable communities and quality design, and many of our members continue to be involved.

SUSTAINABILITY



Some of us have been doing this for years. Some claim decades. Our recent progress includes: aligning our national and local beliefs and platforms; establishing a new local chapter of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC); re-energizing the Iowa Committee on the Environment (ICOTE); encouraging utility companies to continue energy rebate programs; increasing the number of LEED®-certified buildings; increasing the number of LEED®-accredited professionals; supporting Iowa legislation, including working with Senator Harkin's office on high-performance building legislation; and increasing the general awareness of AIA's leadership in these efforts.

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES

This has for many years been a strong focus for our current national AIA president, Kate Schwennsen, FAIA. It has also been a focus for AIA Iowa. Several of our recent fall conventions and spring meetings have had this or related issues as their core message. Other progress includes: supporting historic preservation, working with Iowans for a Better Future, local involvement by our members in zoning and planning commissions, advocacy through *Iowa Architect* magazine, and supporting the activities of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and AIA 150 leadership.

QUALITY DESIGN

Our clients and communities are better understanding the significant return on investment of design, and the services design professionals provide. This is happening locally and nationally. Locally, efforts such as the Iowa Commerce awards are getting the message out. These awards are focused on how great design improves the bottom line. Nationally, the AIA is improving on its media relations through ad campaigns. The focus is to increase awareness of the value an architect can bring to any planning process.

AIA will continue to push these initiatives forward. Not only that, we are looking at other issues facing Iowa and our profession.

Locally:

The board has voted to establish a committee to study diversity in the profession and in our state. We are participating in support for the ACE Mentor program. This program brings together architects, contractors, and engineers to encourage high school students, especially minority groups, interested in the construction industry profession.

Nationally:

AIA is actively supporting affordable health care legislation. AIA was successful related to the tax deduction for qualified production activities." We will continue to see a stronger, more proactive approach to issues at the state capitol and our nation's capitol.

Iowa's architects are leading the way and building on the vision to continue to make Iowa a great state!

Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA, LEED® AP
AIA Iowa president 2006

Masonry means:

- Fire, pest, and weather resistance
- Minimal maintenance
- Higher appraisal
- Increased valuation
- Great "Curb Appeal"
- Lower utility costs
- Higher resale value

If you're going to invest in a building,
you can't afford not to invest in a
masonry building!

MASONRY INSTITUTE OF IOWA

5665 Greendale Road, Suite C • Johnston, IA 50131

515/252-0637 • Fax: 515/252-0645

Email: info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org

www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org



"Working to Build a Better Iowa!"

the magazine

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the architectural field.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

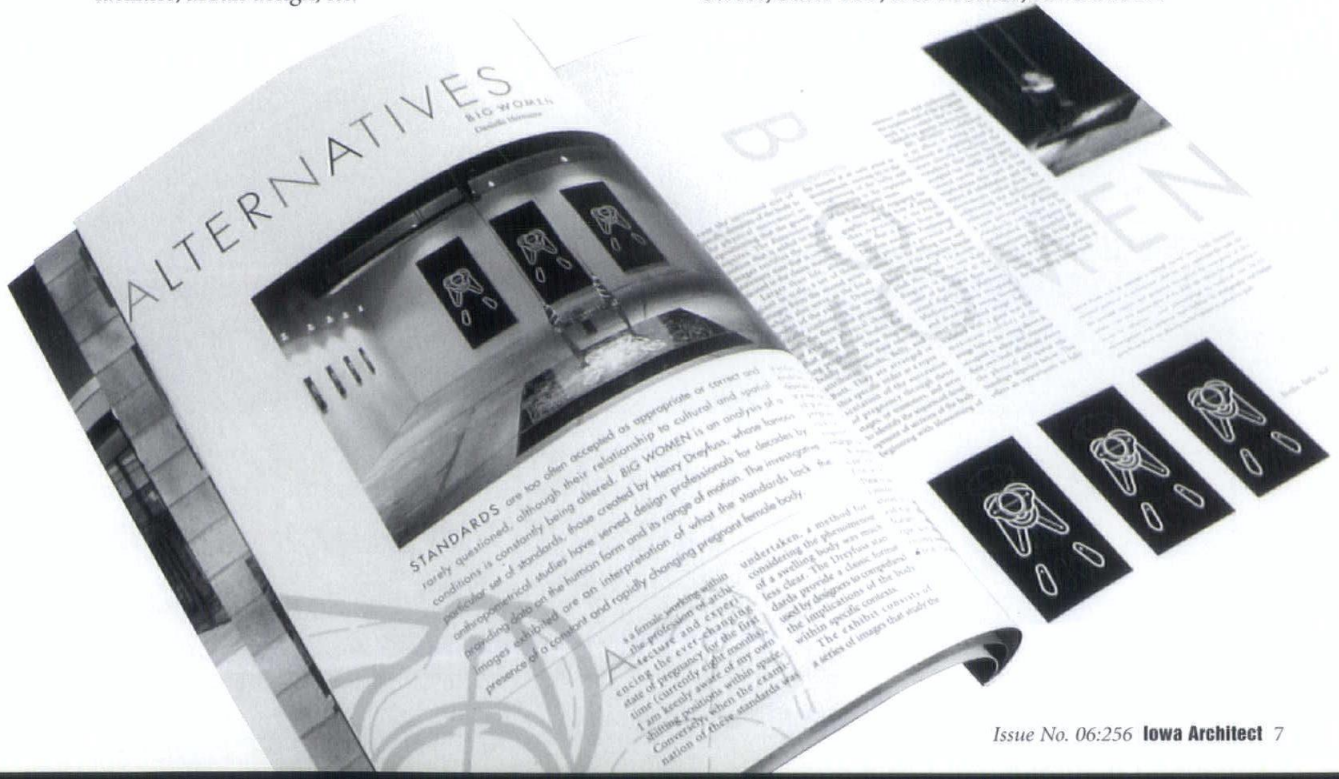
The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is mailed to approximately 25 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine consistently works to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This includes a yearly review of state and regional design awards, and features that explore interior design as well as alternative expressions of art and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Channing Swanson, editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.



Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

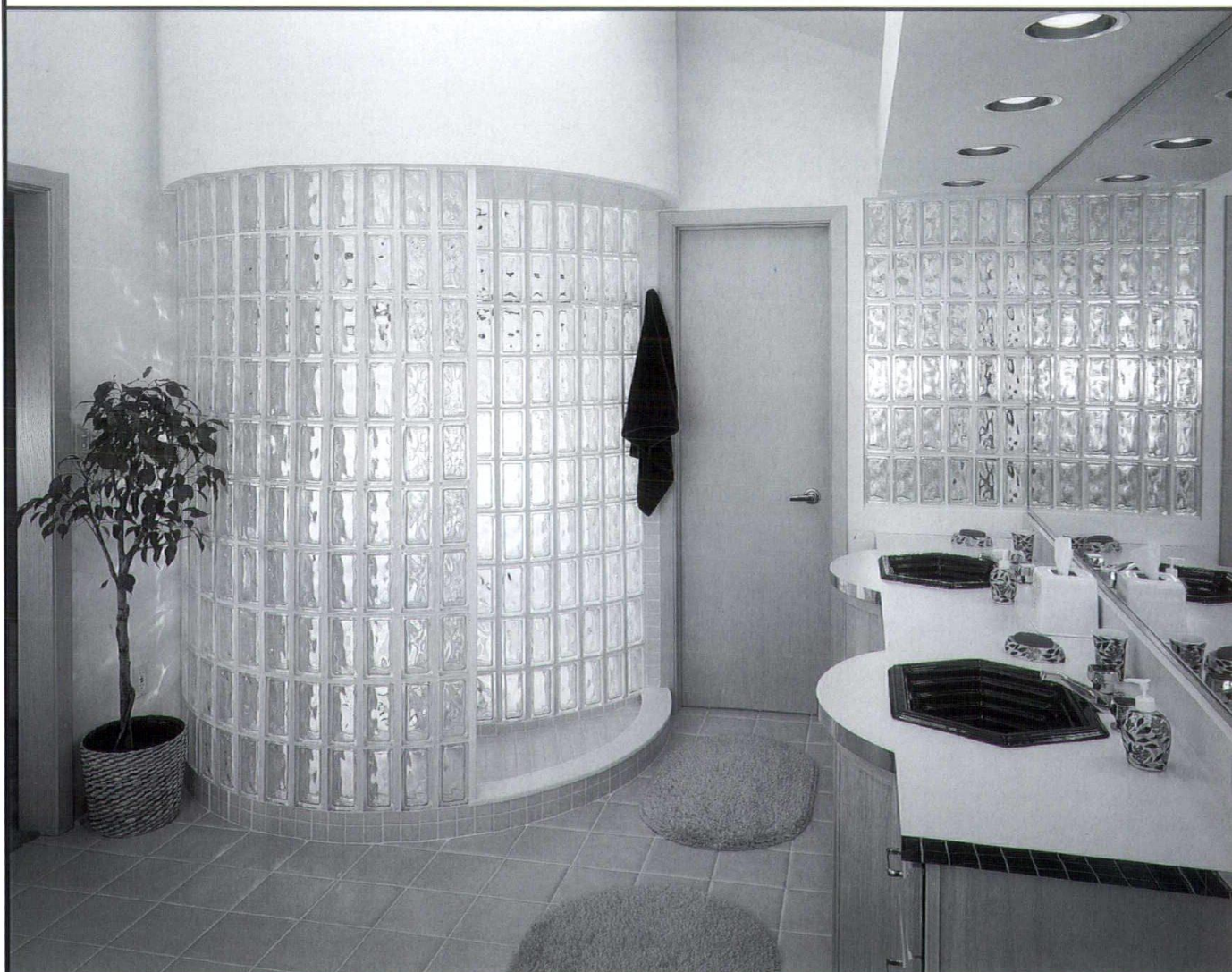
This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIOUX CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX 1-712-252-2262
www.copcosc.com • grb@copcosc.com



architecture matters

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA, and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

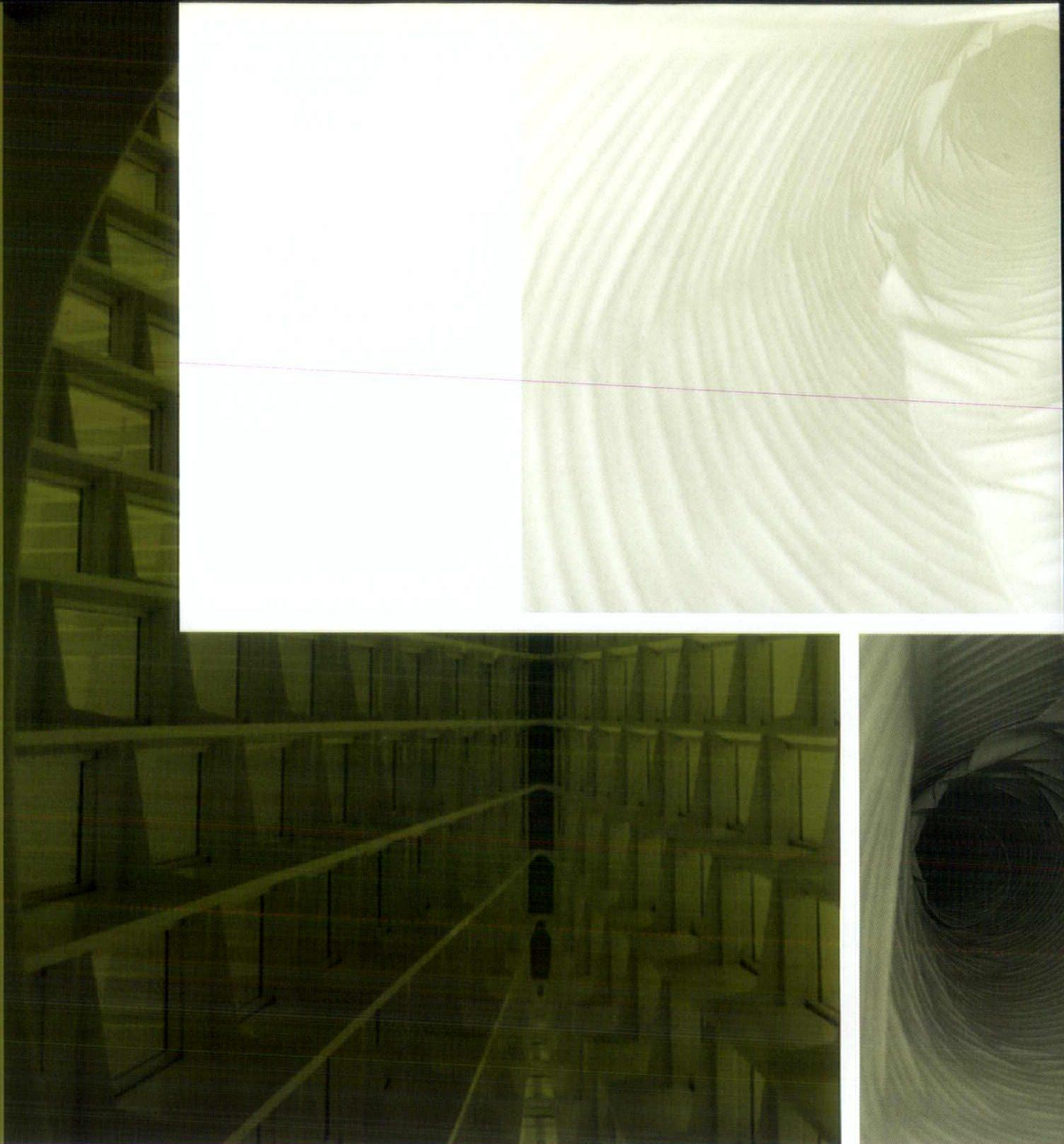
Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

"A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column."



Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

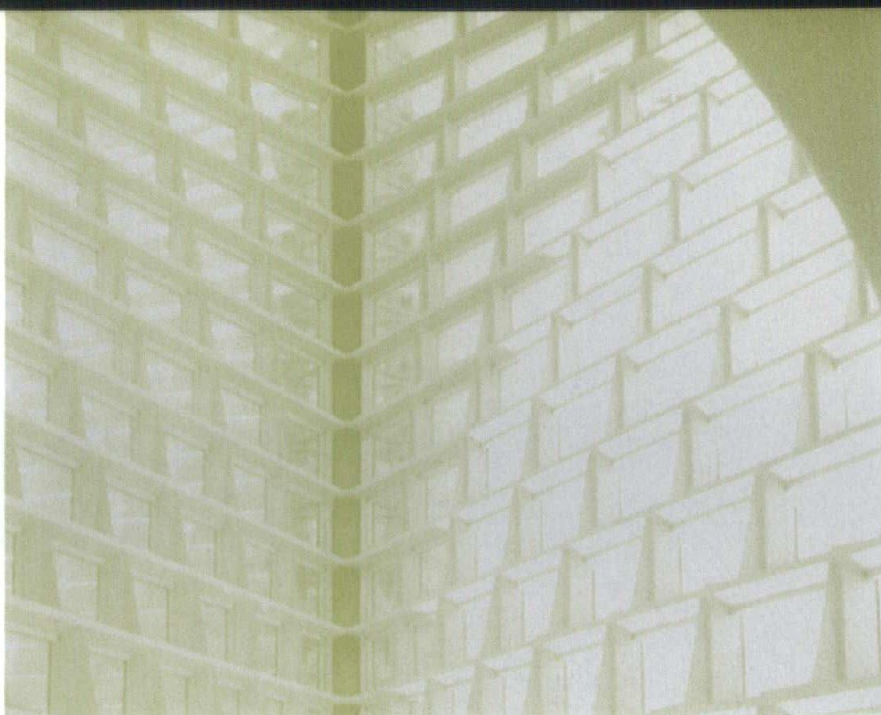
Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an

unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe? Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities and vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic Kettle with Bird teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his products now available for the household, many priced at less



guide

than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

Architects are uniquely placed by their training and practice to understand these complex forces and their many potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture.

Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

—Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture* magazine and an architecture contributor for Chicago Public Radio.



selecting an architect

GOOD DESIGN IS GOOD BUSINESS

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from *Good Design is Good Business*, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of *Good Design is Good Business*, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide,

listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- ▶ How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- ▶ What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- ▶ What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- ▶ Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PROCESS

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining

QUALIFICATIONS BASED SELECTION

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner or public agency often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public or private interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straight-forward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure for public work.

THE QBS PROCESS USUALLY INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING STEPS

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

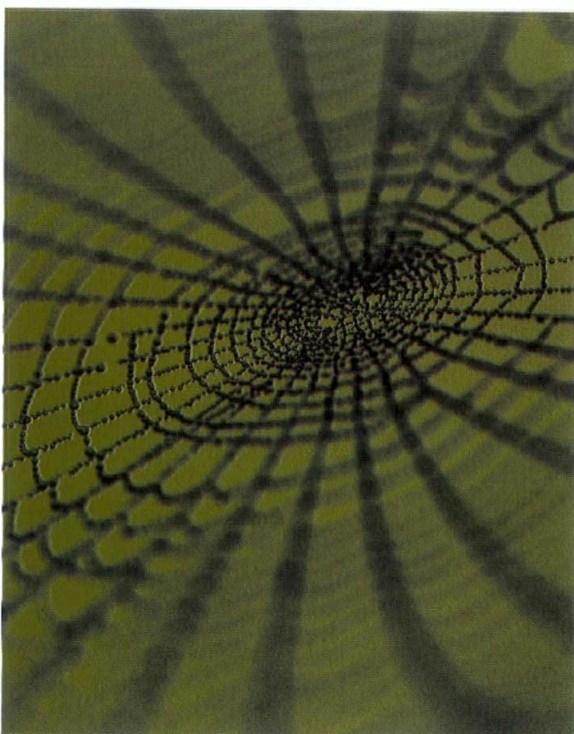


Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic, and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.



HIRING A RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

WHAT DOES AN ARCHITECT DO?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

HOW DO I SELECT AN ARCHITECT?

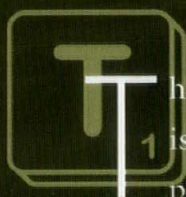
Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA Directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

WHAT IS AN ARCHITECT'S FEE?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment. ●

architecture at Iowa State University



The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. The architecture program offers two accredited professional degrees, the bachelor of architecture and the master of architecture, as well as a post-professional master of science in architectural studies.



UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a pre-professional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the preprofessional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at www.arch.iastate.edu.

INTERN DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. A professional supervisor mentors the intern architect and defines the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097, or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502, or visit the NCARB website at www.ncarb.org.

IOWA ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act and/or who call themselves architects, actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates

architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE ACT

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II),



PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, the building industry and architectural profession and professional colleagues. The code is organized with five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting practitioners. Two types of statements further define each canon. Ethical standards describe more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the relevant areas of professional performance. The second component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

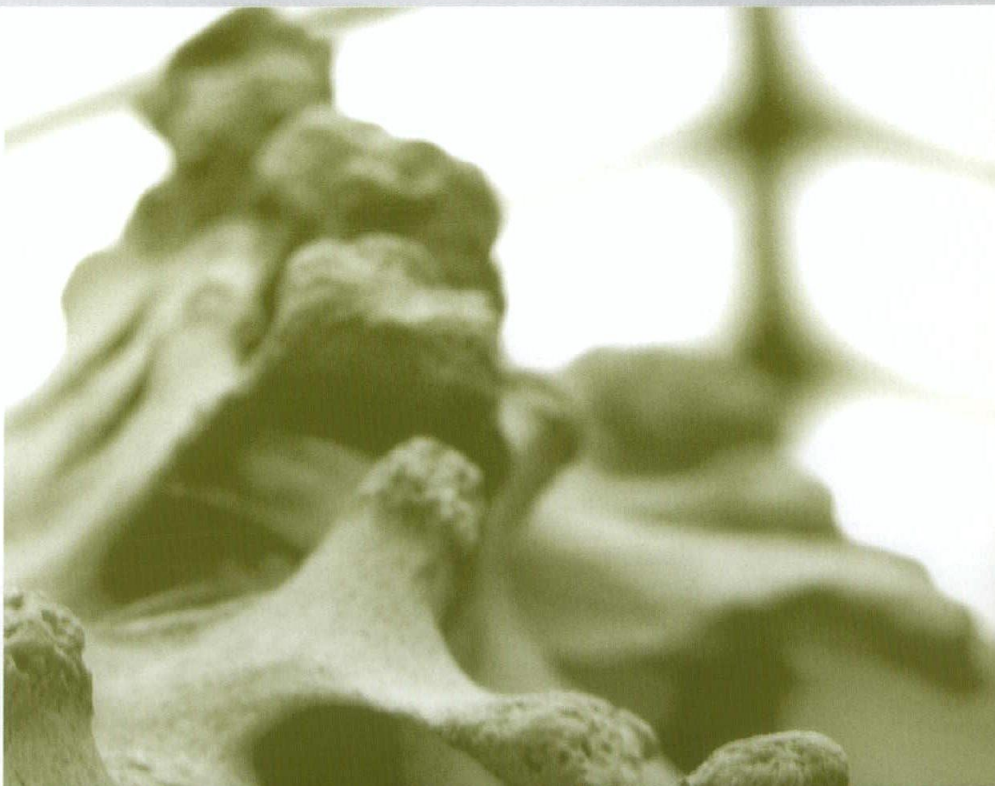
Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.7393. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, training, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska and can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at ada@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.



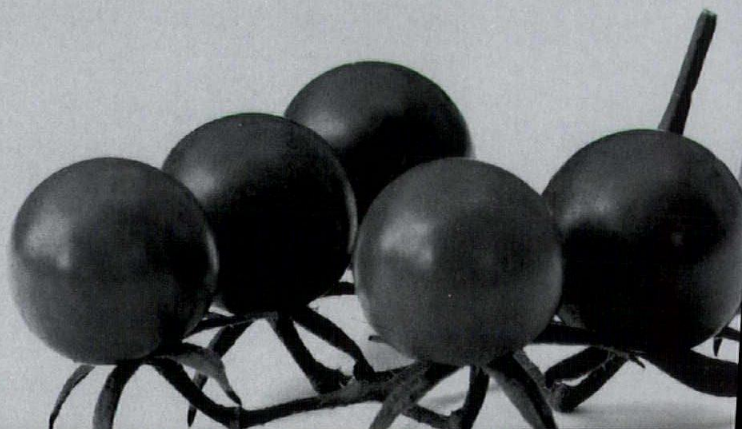
SKINS

HISTORIC PRESERVATION ASSISTANCE

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

- ▶ Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Society of Iowa, specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the state historic preservation officer. See the society's website at www.iowahistory.org.
- 1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515.281.6412.
- 2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register coordinator, Beth Foster Hill at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.
- 3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation. Contact grants coordinator Kathy Gourley at 515.281.6913.
- 4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and historic preservation commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's local governments coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.
- 5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for "substantial rehabilitation" of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentive Programs manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.
- ▶ The National Park Service has a wonderful website, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. Start at www.nps.gov and go through the many other topics on these pages.
- ▶ The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: P.O. Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.
- ▶ The Iowa Barn Foundation can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 505.988.5917 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.
- ▶ The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their website at www.nthp.org.

"Historic preservation is 'the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources.'"





pub

COMMUNITY DESIGN EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Now five years old, the *Community Design Excellence Awards* program recognizes governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture, preservation of existing quality architecture or community design.

The 2005 winners were John and Diane Strawn for their revitalization of the Mid Iowa Publishing Building, Main Street Mount Pleasant for the Mount Pleasant Public Library, and Central City for their new streetscape.

WALKING TOURS

Led by architects, the Iowa Architectural Foundation *Walking Tours* are not only held on summer evenings in Des Moines, but have grown to include tours for every third grader in the Des Moines Public School System and tours upon request for out-of-town groups.

Primarily held during the summer, the *Walking Tours* have three downtown routes that inform participants about the history and architectural heritage of Des Moines. This year, the tours will also be held throughout the state during Architecture Month in September. Please check the website for locations, dates and times.

For more information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation, please go to www.iowaarchfoundation.org or contact Kirsten Anderson, Executive Director, at 515.244.1888. You may also contact the following trustees:

Scott Allen, AIA
Bill Anderson, FAIA
Kim Augspurger
Pete Bird, Chair
Robert Bisenius, AIA, Treasurer
Gary Bechtel, AIA
Tim Borich
Pierce Coady, AIA
Doug Dietrich
Todd Garner, AIA
John Paul Geodken, AIA, SE, PE, Vice Chair
Steve Gray, AIA, IIDA
Tim Hickman, AIA
Robert Knudsen
Brian Lane
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Edward Matt, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Kelly Portz
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Jane Seaton
Kevin Tubbs

service to the public and profession



IOWA ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION

Architecture is all around us. It touches us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has been working since 1989 to promote architecture and community design's contribution to life enhancement throughout Iowa. The IAF has a vision of Iowans coming together to encourage creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

The IAF is a volunteer, nonprofit organization with a 501 (c)(3) designation. The Board of Trustees is composed of architects and business leaders from around the state. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of architecture.

The IAF is the parent organization of the *Architecture in the Schools* program, the *Community Design Program*, the *Community Design Excellence Awards*, and *Walking Tours*.

ARCHITECTURE IN THE SCHOOLS

Architecture in the Schools (AIS) educates Iowans about architecture and their environment. The AIS program accomplishes this through career days, curriculum development, job shadows for high school students, and continuing education classes for teachers.

For the past 17 years, "Houses Have History: Integrating Architectural Heritage and Curriculum" and the "Math and Science of Architecture" staff development classes have been implemented in communities throughout Iowa to show teachers how to use their built environment as curriculum. These classes have benefited over 13,500 students around Iowa and over 650 teachers in the past 7 years.

THE COMMUNITY DESIGN PROGRAM

The *Community Design Program* (CDP) was modeled after Iowa State University's College of Design program: Iowa Community Design Assistance Team. The *Community Design Program* pulls together a team of design professionals and Iowa State University students to conduct a weekend workshop in selected communities.

Communities that apply to the CDP are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs can range from the redesigning of a town square to a total image change for the community. The CDP helps those communities by providing an open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials, and concerned citizens together with design professionals. Most recently, CDP teams have worked in Fairfield, Estherville and Grinnell.



IOWA ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION CONTRIBUTORS

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of promoting quality design by educating the public about architecture:

Campaign Contributors (April 2005 – April 2006)

Individual Contributors

\$100 and under

Anderson, Kirsten & Jeff
Bisenius, Robert, AIA
Eipperle, Kevin, AIA
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Hoifeldt, Frank
Knivslund, Rick
Petrzalek, Teri, AIA
Schroeder, Tim, AIA
Seaton, Jane
Varney, III, Allen, AIA

Individual Contributors

\$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA & Linda
Augsburger, Kim
Bitterman, Russ, AIA
Broshar, Michael, AIA

Carlson, Robert, AIA
Goedken, John Paul, AIA, SE, PE
Gray, Steven, AIA, IIDA
Hansche, Scott, AIA
Matt, Edward, AIA
Mills, Gordon, FAIA
Moen, Marc
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Shiffler, Bryan, AIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Simonson, Mike, AIA

Firm Contributors

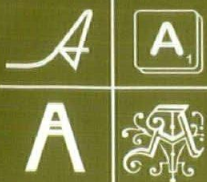
*Ament, Inc.
*Architects Smith Metzger
*Bergland & Cram Architects
*Bloodgood Sharp Buster
*Carlson Design Team, P.C.
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects
Council
*ChangeEnvironmental
Architecture & Planning
*Clause Architects
*Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, PC
*Gardner Architecture
*Genesis Architectural Design
*Glen Huntington, LLC
*HLM Design-Heery International

*InVision Architecture
*Jeffrey Morgan Architecture
Studio
*Keffer/Overton Associates
Larrison & Associates Architects
*Larson Architecture
*Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
*Mills Architecture
*Neumann Monson, PC
*RDG Planning & Design
*Rohrbach Associates, P.C.
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
Architects
*Shive-Hattery, Inc.
*Simonson & Associates
Architects, PC
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
StruXture Architects
*Substance Architecture
*SVPA Architects, Inc.
*Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
Wetherell Ericsson Architecture,
P.L.C.

** Firms who supported the Iowa
Architectural Foundation by mak-
ing the suggested contribution for
each employee.*

Corporate Contributors

Biermann Electric
Charles Saul Engineering
Dale Photographics
Flor Gres
Freeman Decorating
Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Gerkin Windows and Doors
The Graham Group
Hansen Company
JP-SE, LLC
Korpela Engineering
M.E. Group
Pioneer Communications
Premier Bank
Russell Construction
Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa
Story Construction Co.
Sunderland Brothers
Target
The Weitz Company
Tometch Engineering Company



AIA Iowa firms

Firms

Accord Architecture Company

208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
accord@isunet.net
www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Location

510 S 17th St., Ste.101C
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644
accord@isunet.net
www.henkelconstruction.com

Principal

Scott T. Blum, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Entertainment	25%
Health Care / Medical	35%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Palo Alto County Health System
Expansion, Emmetsburg; Central
Community Hospital Rehab
Addition, Elkader; Country Inn
and Suites, Diamond-Jo Casino,
Worth County; Crossroads
Theatre Renovation and
Expansion, Waterloo; Kanabec
State Bank New Facility, Mora,
Minnesota; Petco New Facility at
Indianhead Park, Mason City
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Scott T. Blum, AIA,
NCARB

AKAR Architecture & Design

257 E Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.4111
Fax 319.887.2614
architecture@akardesign.com
www.akardesign.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1997

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Interior Design

Work

Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	85%
Retail	10%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>90%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other	1

Recent Projects

Maggie's Farm Residence,
Oxford; Pool House and Guest
House, Oxford; Turkey Farm
Residence, Cedar Rapids;
Discerning Eye, Iowa City;
Lindberg Addition, Iowa City;
Fetnke Addition, Iowa City
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377

Fax 515.573.2388
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
www.allersarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation
Established: 1979

Principal

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	25%

Health Care / Medical	25%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	25%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architects	2
Project Managers	2
Technical	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend
(S); Corporate Office, Corn Belt
Power Cooperative, Humboldt
(N); Corporate Office,
Pharmacists Mutual Insurance
Company, Algona; Butler
Elementary School, Fort Dodge;
St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort
Dodge; Cardiology and Heart
Surgery Center, Trinity Regional
Medical Center, Fort Dodge
Client Firm Contact: Terry L.
Allers, AIA, CSI
Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Michael Clausen, AIA or Rachel
Williams, AIA

Ament, Inc.

5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401

Fax 319.378.1975
avarney@ament.com
www.ament.com

Established: 1983

Additional Iowa Location

3268 University Ave.
Waterloo, Iowa 50701
319.233.1323

Fax 319.236.9042

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

John Bender, PE
Jane Pate
Jim D. Rose, PLS
Allen Varney, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	15%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Engineering	11
Surveyors	4

Recent Projects

Robins Public Safety Building,
Robins; Keokuk Hospital,
Keokuk; Kirkwood Community
College, Cedar Rapids;
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
University of Northern Iowa,
Cedar Falls; Linn-Mar Schools,
Marion
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Allen Varney, AIA

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects



327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
mail@ahtsarchitects.com

Organization Type: Limited

Liability Company

Established: 1948

Principals

Martin P. Holst, AIA
Larry R. Kurtz, ASLA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Stephen M. Trost, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Intern Architect	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Prairie Lakes Church, Cedar Falls (S); Windhaven Assisted Living, Cedar Falls; Kid's Corner Day Care, Toledo; PIPAC Centre, Cedar Falls; Toledo Public Library, Toledo; Heartland Vineyard Church, Cedar Falls
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Architect John F. Shaw, AIA, LEED AP

314 Scott Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.4344
Fax 319.338.4346
shawarch@mchsi.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1999

Principal

John F. Shaw, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Criminal Justice	13%
Educational	15%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Systems Unlimited, Inc., Iowa City; West Liberty High School, West Liberty; Iowa County Law Enforcement Center, Marengo; Englert Civic Theatre, Iowa City (S); Scattergood Friends School, West Branch; Iowa City Landfill Recycle Center, Iowa City
Client Firm Contact: John F. Shaw, AIA, LEED AP

Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer



2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158
adrummond@architectsrld.com
www.architectsrld.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Healthcare / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%

Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	30%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

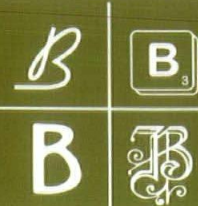
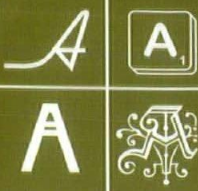
Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Marketing/Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Prairie Ridge Church, Ankeny;
St. Cecilia Church, Ames; Eastern Star Alzheimer's Unit, Boone;
Randall-Story State Bank Restoration, Story City (S); Octagon Center for the Arts, Ames; MacKay Hall Remodel, Iowa State University, Ames
Client Firm Contacts: Gary L. Griggs, AIA or Jeff S. Fenimore, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Steve Kirts



AIA Iowa firms

Architects Smith Metzger architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
architects@smithmetzger.com
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Criminal Justice	2%
Educational	30%
Entertainment	2%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Libraries	2%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Reiman Gardens Conservatory, Iowa State University, Ames (N); Josephs Jewelry Store and Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines; Bank Iowa, West Des Moines; Cyber Knife Addition, Mercy Medical Center, Des Moines; Camp Sacajawea Troophouse and Administration Building, Boone; Environmental Health and Safety, Regulated Materials Facility, Iowa State University, Ames

Client Firm Contacts: Daryl J. Metzger, AIA or Robert A. Smith, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Chuck Callahan, AIA



Bank Iowa, West Des Moines Office
Architects Smith Metzger

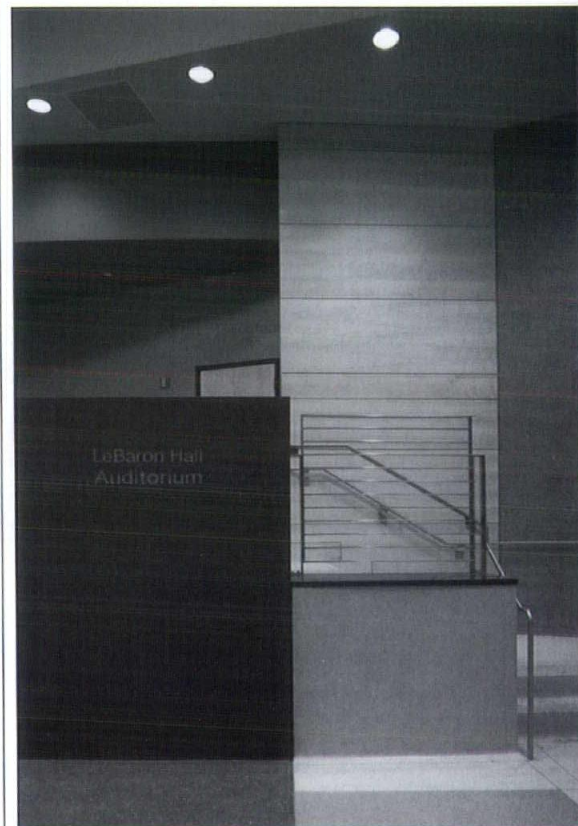


Rendering by Architects Smith Metzger.
Josephs Jewelry Store and Corporate Headquarters, West Glen
Architects Smith Metzger
Photo by Daryl J. Metzger.

Baldwin White Architects, P.C. cont.

Iowa Methodist Center, Des Moines; 111 Tenth Street Condominiums, Des Moines; Hubbell Elementary School, Des Moines; LeBaron Hall, Iowa State University, Ames

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Richard Cleaveland



Iowa State University LeBaron Hall, Ames, Baldwin White Architects.
Photo by Cameron Campbell, AIA



Bankers Trust North Branch, Des Moines. Baldwin White Architects.
Photo by Cameron Campbell, AIA.



111 City Lofts, Des Moines, Baldwin White Architects. Rendering by Baldwin White Architects.

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
bwarch@baldwinwhite.com
www.baldwinwhite.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historical Preservation

Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	10%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Graphic Design	4
Interiors	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Bankers Trust Banks, Des Moines (S); Science Buildings, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls;

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.



401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
john@benjamin-design.com
www.benjamin-design.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John D. Lott, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	8%
Educational	41%

Public / Civic	2%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	39%
Residential Single-Family	7%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Interns	4
Interior Designer	1
Technicians	5
Clerical	2

Recent Projects

Waverly / Shell Rock High School, Waverly; Stern Residence, Ames; Westown Apartments, Marshalltown; Lincoln Way Energy Corporation Office, Ames; Granite City Wort House, Ellsworth; Story County Conservation, Ames
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: John D. Lott, AIA

Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey



100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
Fax 515.283.2088
mlarson@bcdm.net
www.bcdm.net

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside of Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

David J. Beringer, AIA
David C. Ciacio, ASLA
James K. Dennell, AIA
David C. Fischman, AIA
Marvin C. Larson, AIA
Gary L. Lynn, AIA
Robert J. Mabrey, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	45%
Health Care / Medical	2%
Libraries	3%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
State Planning	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Longfellow / Wallace Elementary, Des Moines; East High School Renovation and Addition, Des Moines; Parkview Church, Iowa City; Cornerstone Church, Ames; West Central Corporate Office, Ralston; Storm Lake Project Alwaysis, Storm Lake

Firm Description

BCDM is a full-service firm that integrates the built and natural environments to develop innovative and high-quality solutions for our clients.

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Marvin C. Larson, AIA



Longfellow-Wallace Elementary School, Des Moines. Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey.
Rendering by Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey



Storm Lake Lodge, Storm Lake. Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey.
Rendering by Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey

Bergland + Cram



BERGLAND + CRAM

architecture • planning • interiors

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA
Scott C. Smed, AIA
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	2.5%
Residential Single-Family	2.5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Cerro Gordo County Law Enforcement Complex, Mason City; Prairie Lakes AEA Central Office, Pocahontas; Mitchell County Regional Health Center Master Plan, Osage; Iowa Central Community College Biotechnology and Health Science Center, Fort Dodge; Franklin County Wellness Center, Hampton; Frank Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel Restoration, Mason City
Client Firm Contact: Randall S. Cram, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Scott Borchering, IIDA



Roosevelt Middle School, Mason City. Bergland + Cram. **Rendering by Joseph Anderson.**



Harris-Lake Park 6-12 School, Lake Park. Bergland + Cram. **Photo by Douglas Foreshoe.**

AIA Iowa firms

Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.



1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
Fax 515.221.3272
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Chicago, Illinois
Concord, Massachusetts
Costa Mesa, California
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
El Dorado Hills, California
Jacksonville, Florida
Oviedo, Florida
Palatine, Illinois
Scottsdale, Arizona
Tampa, Florida

Principals

Edward Binkley, AIA
Robert Boyd, RLA
Doug Buster
James Grundmeier, AIA
Mark Kiner, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Art May
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry Moore, AIA
Stephen Moore
Howard Pals, AIA
Daryl Patterson, AIA

Joe Safin, AIA
Doug Sharp, AIA
Gary Snider, AIA
Daniel Swift, AIA
Kerrin West

Services Provided

Architecture
Landscape Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Historical Preservation	50%
Industrial	45%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	35
Other Architectural	139
Land Planners	6
Administrative	51

Recent Projects

Ladco, Village of Ponderosa, West Des Moines; Hubbell Realty, Brownstones on Grand, Des Moines; Iowa Digestive Disease Center, Clive; OPUS Northwest, The Summit of Mendota Heights, Mendota Heights, Minnesota; McStain Enterprises, Crescent Ridge Townhomes at Lowry, Denver, Colorado; Offutt Air Force Base, Military Family Housing, Bellevue, Nebraska
Client Firm Contacts: Larry Moore, AIA or Doug Sharp, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mike Wagenknecht

Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon, Architects



1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
Fax 563.323.8484
bhmarch@qconline.com
Organization Type: Limited
Liability Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

John A. Mahon, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	30%

Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	30%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

New Holy Family Church, Grundy Center; Remodel Armstrong Elementary, Parkview; Addition and Remodeling Lincoln Integrated Academy, Davenport; Improvements to JB Young Elementary, Davenport; New St. Mary's Church, Waverly; New City Hall Facility, LeClaire
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
bbsae@bbsae.com
www.bbsae.com
Organization Type: Limited
Liability Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Sherwood Adams, AIA
Rob Hedgepeth, PE
Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	20%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

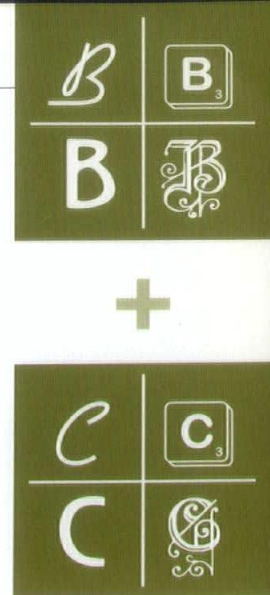
Licensed Architects	11
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	5
Other Engineering	6
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Chemistry Building Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Carver Co-Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames; EMC/City of Des Moines Parking Garage, Des Moines; Nursing Clinical Education Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Veterans Adm. Central Iowa Health Care System, Des Moines; Creston Post Office Renovation, Creston
Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Wayne Smith



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County Court House, Des Moines. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.



Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.



BROST
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109
(Cedar Rapids, IA 52404)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
brostarch@brostarchitects.com
www.brostarchitects.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Educational	5%
Religious	40%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Office Condominiums,
Hiawatha; Brost Architects, New

Office, Hiawatha; Latter-Day
Saints Stake Center, Iowa City;
Latter-Day Saints Churches,
Waverly, Manchester, Macon,
Missouri

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contacts: David L. Brost, AIA,
NCARB or David L. Brost, Jr.,
AIA, NCARB



New Office for Brost Architects &
Planners, Ltd., Hiawatha. Brost
Architects & Planners, Ltd. Photo
by David L. Brost, Jr., AIA



New Office for Brost Architects &
Planners, Ltd., Hiawatha. Brost
Architects & Planners, Ltd. Photo by
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA



The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Iowa City. Brost Architects &
Planners, Ltd., Hiawatha. Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. Photo by David L.
Brost, Jr., AIA

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600

Fax 319.337.2430

www.avalon.net/~burns/

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia

Principals

Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Robert P. Burns, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Educational	20%
Residential Multi-Family	80%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; Wagon Wheel
Apartments, Fairfield; Emerson
Point Assisted Living, Iowa City;
Chemistry/Biology Building,
Illinois State University,
Normal, Illinois; Moorings
Retirement Community,
Arlington Heights, Illinois;
Citizen Building Apartments,
Iowa City

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contacts: Robert P. Burns, AIA or
Jerry L. Burns, AIA

Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.



Cannon Moss Brygger & Assoc.

401 Douglas St., Ste. 500

P.O. Box 3689

Sioux City, IA 51101

712.274.2933

Fax 712.274.2926

info.sc@cmbaarchitects.com

www.cmbaarchitects.com

Organization Type: Professional

Corporation

Established: 1911

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska

Principals

James Brisnehan, AIA

James Brygger, AIA

Brian Crichton, AIA

Terry Glade, AIA

Brad Kissler, AIA

Owen Mamura, AIA

Todd Moss, AIA

James Ruble, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	4%
Educational	40%
Health Care / Medical	40%
Historical Preservation	1%
Industrial	1%
Libraries	2%
Public / Civic	7%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	1%
Retail	1%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Intern Architects	2
CADD Technicians	8
Interior Designers	1.5
Marketing	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

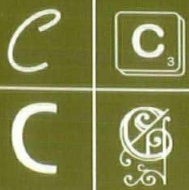
Sergeant Bluff-Luton High
School, Sergeant Bluff (R); Irving
Elementary School, Sioux City
(Irving) (R); Orange City Medial
Office, Orange City (R);
Rowenhorst Student Center,
Northwestern College, Orange
City (R); Learning Commons,
Northwestern College, Orange
City (R); Grand Island School
District, Grand Island (R)

Client Firm Contact:

Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Mr. Dwight Baker



AIA Iowa firms

Carlson Design Team PC



332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
Fax 319.351.0066
team@cdt-pc.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS,
CSI, NFPA

Service Provided

Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Educational	40%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Change-Environmental Architecture & Planning

600 Third St. SE, Studio 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103

Fax 319.365.2565
rdhadley@changeearch.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Sustainable Design

Work

Health Care / Medical	90%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Intern Architects	1

Recent Projects

PIP Commercial Building, Iowa City; BSB Lab Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Ophtherion Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Burge Restrooms, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Prairie Table, Iowa City; MEO Lab Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS, CSI, NFPA



Valley View Terrace, Iowa City.
Carlson Design Team PC.
Rendering by Jessica Kramer.

Recent Projects

Meadow View Memory Care, Assisted Living Facility, Cedar Rapids; Brook View Assisted Living Facility, Cedar Rapids; Spec Tech Building, Oelwein; Machnowski Home, Cedar Rapids; Duello Home, Vinton
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Clause Architects



4349 Cumming Rd.
P.O. Box 97
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
Fax 515.981.5700
tclause@dw.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1993

Principal

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Interior Design

Master Planning

Specialty

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Health Care / Medical	50%
Historical Preservation	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Tech Support	1
Administration	0.5

David A. Block Architect



4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
dablock@qwest.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1976

Principal

David A. Block, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	90%

Recent Projects

Stewart Memorial Community Hospital, Lake City; Rowbotham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas; Summit House Senior Living, Britt; Medical Office Building, Coon Rapids; Two Rivers Winery, Osceola
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Thomas R. Clause, FAIA



Rowbotham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas. Clause Architects. Photo by Carroll Rowbotham.



Two Rivers Winery, Osceola. Clause Architects. Rendering by Tom Clause, FAIA.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Recent Projects

Block Solar Residence, Ames; Weihs Solar Residence, Harlan; Presbyterian Church Addition, Ames; Redeker Rural Residence, Boone; Schwartz Solar Residence, Parkersburg (S); Asmus Rural Residence, Rake
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David A. Block, AIA

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukeg, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
www.designallianceinc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1947

Principals

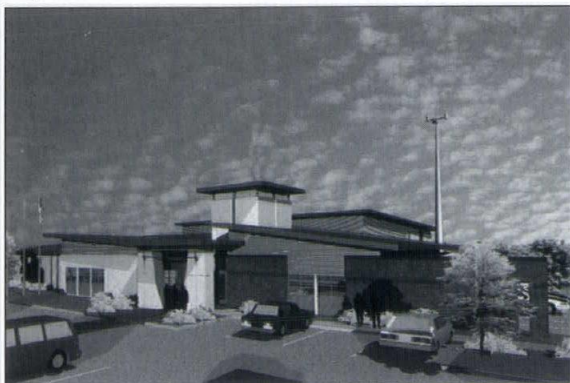
David Harrison, AIA
Jerry Purdy, AIA
Robert Ridgway, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	25%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%



St. Boniface, Waukeg. Design Alliance, Inc. Rendering by Rich Harmeyer

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Intern Architects	5
Technical	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Adel Public Library, Adel; Prairie Hills Assisted Living, Tipton; Department of Public Safety, State of Iowa, Des Moines; Lincoln High School Modernization, Des Moines; Grace Lutheran Church, Adel; Pleasantville Multi-Purpose Addition, Pleasantville

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service, principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desires.

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contacts: Jerry Purdy, AIA; David Harrison, AIA or Robert Ridgway, AIA

Design Development Inc.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT INCORPORATED

219 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Principal

Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Specialty

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Historical Preservation	30%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	40%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD	75%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Recent Projects

Capitol East Redevelopment, Des Moines; 4th Street Lofts, Davenport; Main Street Iowa, Story City; Rhoads Residence, Dallas County; James Residence, Des Moines; Schuetz Residence, Boone County

Firm Description

Design Development Inc. is a full service architectural firm focusing on smaller projects that demand high quality design and cost effectiveness. We believe that good architecture is the process of solving problems. Our work includes single and multi family homes, historic preservation, reuse and rehab of existing buildings, infill properties and small commercial projects. We also offer architectural design review services for government agencies and inspection services for lenders.

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Design Dynamics, Inc.



1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371
319.298.0400
Fax 319.247.0558
ddi@designdynamics.biz
www.designdynamics.biz
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2001

Principal

Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Historical Preservation	5%

Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	25%
Retail	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

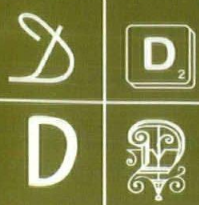
Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1

Recent Projects

Linn County Courthouse Plaza Reconstruction, Cedar Rapids; Wind and Fire Ministries, Cedar Rapids; Welsh Machinery, Robins; New York NY Deli, Multiple Locations; Quaker Oats Window Replacement, Cedar Rapids; Gerdin Residence, North Liberty

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED AP



AIA Iowa firms

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Chicago, Illinois
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Omaha, Nebraska
Overland Park, Kansas
Principals
Paul N. Arend
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Engineering
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning

Programming
Sustainable Design
Work
Educational 90%
Recreation / Sports 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects 4
Architectural Technicians 3
Administrative 3
Construction Administrator 1
Electrical Engineer 1
Mechanical Engineer 1

Recent Projects

Urbandale Community School District, Urbandale; Storm Lake Lodge, Storm Lake; Oskaloosa Elementary School, Oskaloosa; Ames Middle School, Ames; Boone County School District, Boone; Indianola Community School District, Indianola
Client Firm Contact: Paul Arend
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jim Huse

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
downingt@downingarchitects.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1952
Principal
Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB
Services Provided
Architecture
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work
Commercial / Office 5%
Educational 25%

Entertainment 10%
Historical Preservation 2%
Industrial 2%
Libraries 20%
Public / Civic 20%
Religious 15%
Residential 1%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Public Branch Library, Davenport; Palmer Hius Golf Course Clubhouse; Bettendorf; St. John Vianney Catholic Church, Bettendorf (R); Auditorium / Gymnasium Addition, Wilton; Scott Community College Remodel, Bettendorf (R); Bettendorf Schools Remodeling, Bettendorf
Client Firm Contact: Tim Downing, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gary Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB or Michael Spector, AIA, NCARB

Durrant



DURRANT™

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933
Additional Iowa Location
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
Fax 515.309.0944
mlewis@durrant.com
www.durrant.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois
Denver, Colorado
Hilo, Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii
Madison, Wisconsin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Phoenix, Arizona
Hilo, Hawaii
Tucson, Arizona

Principals

Gary L. Bechtel, AIA, LEED®
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA, LEED®
Connie Haakinson
F. James Kolf, CCM
William J. Lawrence, AIA
Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
Michael A. Ruden, AIA
Bill Schmelling
Patrick F. Stockton, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Lori Thielen
Paul A. Thompson, PE, SE

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture

Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office
Criminal Justice
Educational
Entertainment
Health Care / Medical
Historical Preservation
Industrial
Libraries
Public / Civic
Recreation / Sports
Religious
Residential Multi-Family
Retail
Specialty

% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

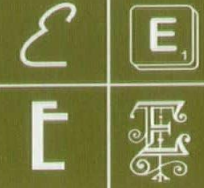
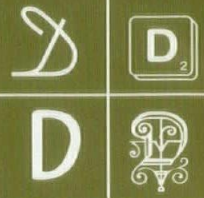
Licensed Architects 68
Other Architectural 88
Interior Designers 9
Civil 6
Electrical 28
Mechanical 27
Industrial 1
Project Delivery 9
Administrative 84

Recent Projects

National Mississippi River Museum and Aquarium, Dubuque; Eleanor Roosevelt Middle School, Dubuque; Dubuque Greyhound Park and Casino, Dubuque; Northwestern College Library and Learning Commons, Orange City; Polk County Jail, Des Moines; Dr. Willham's Orthodontic Clinic, Des Moines; Scandia Bank Building Renovation, Des Moines

Firm Description

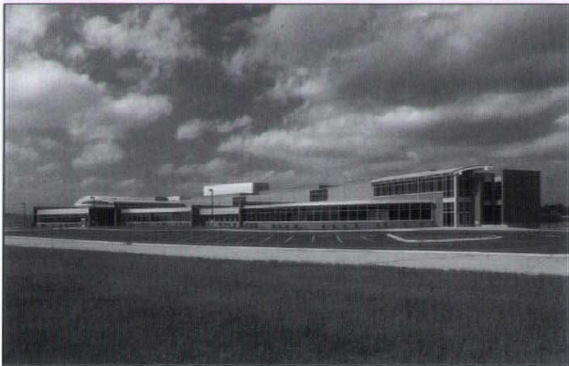
Established in 1933, Durrant is a multi-discipline, full-service design firm. Durrant has emerged from Midwestern roots into a national firm with 12 offices and over 300 employees across the country. We provide fully integrated design services to public and private sector clients.



Durrant cont.

From planning to occupancy, we bring leadership and problem solving skills to meet today's challenges. Our approach emphasizes communication, facilitation, and flexibility. Combined with a passion for design innovation and excel-

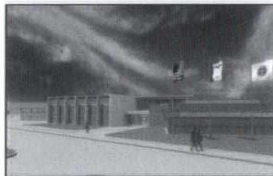
lence, Durrant provides unique solutions with extraordinary service and exceptional value. *Client Firm Contact:* Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA, LEED® *Manufacturer Firm Contact:* Dan Plisek



Eleanor Roosevelt Middle School, Dubuque, Durrant. Photo by Ken Smith of Design Photography.



The Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium, Dubuque. Durrant. Photo by Durrant.



Polk County Jail, Des Moines. Durrant. Rendering by Ken Smith of Design Photography.

EGA, P.C.

EGA
ARCHITECTS
Designs for Living
NEWBURYPORT
MASSACHUSETTS
DES MOINES - IOWA

528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
bjones@ega.net
www.ega.net
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Newbury Port, Massachusetts

Principals

Charles O. Griffin, AIA
Gerry B. Menke, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Health Care / Medical 100%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Intern Architects	15
CADD Drafters	3
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Ashlar Village, Wallingford, Connecticut; NEDA - North Hampton, North Hampton, Massachusetts; Hospice of the North Shore, Danvers, Massachusetts; The Hill at Whitmarsh, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (N); Piper Shores,

Scarborough, Maine (N); Canterbury Woods, Amherst, New York (N)

Firm Description

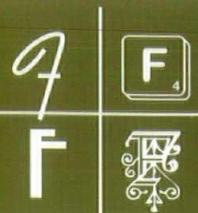
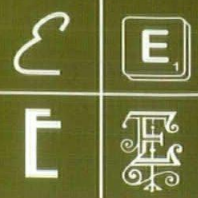
EGA is an architectural design firm that began over 39 years ago. EGA's primary practice is the design of award winning senior environments. EGA has developed prototypes for a number of large companies and has worked with non-profit organizations. EGA has an office in Des Moines, Iowa and Newburyport, Massachusetts.



Piper Shores, Scarborough, Maine. EGA, P.C. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.



Canterbury Woods, Amherst, New York. EGA, P.C. Photo by Tom Wilkes Photography.



AIA Iowa firms

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
admin@edgld.com
www.environmentaldesign-group.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principals

Richard L. Ayers, AIA
Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA
Donna J. Sorensen

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Landscape Architecture
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	15%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Des Moines Chrysler, Des Moines; Noble Ford of Newton, Newton; Katecho, Inc., Des Moines; Ladco II Office Building, West Des Moines; Baker Group Professional Office Building,

Des Moines; Iowa Sleep Disorder Center, West Des Moines

Firm Description

Environmental Design Group integrates architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, planning, and interior design disciplines into a cohesive problem-solving process. We assess client needs by listening carefully. We devise architectural solutions for those needs and bring them to reality through clear, concise contract documents and innovative project delivery methods. We do this within time and budget constraints and our many repeat clients are a testament to our competence.

Client Firm Contacts: Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO; Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA or Richard L. Ayers, AIA Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Richard Ayers, AIA or Tim Veatch, AIA



Rose Glen Retirement Apartments, Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Photo by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



Ladco II, West Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Photo by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



Iowa Heart, West Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Photo by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.

FEH Associates, Inc.



FEH Associates Inc.
Architects | Engineers
Sioux City | Des Moines, IA

701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889

Fax 712.252.2882

jimc@fehsc.com

www.fehassociates.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1910

Additional Iowa Location

604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000

Fax 515.288.1999

dennys@fehdm.com

www.fehassociates.com

Principals

James Champion, AIA, CID
Matthew Basye, AIA
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
John Karrmann, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Ronald Speckmann, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Mark Weiser, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

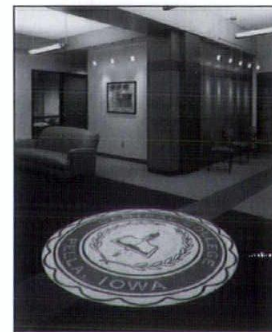
Commercial / Office	6%
Educational	32%
Health Care / Medical	2%
Historical Preservation	4%
Libraries	26%
Public / Civic	8%
Recreation / Sports	3%
Religious	18%
Retail	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Intern Architects	3
Cost Estimators	3
Drafting/CADD	5
Interior Designers	3
Structural Engineers	3
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Bridge View Center (Vision Iowa Funded), Ottumwa; Tyson Events Center (Vision Iowa Funded), Sioux City; Onawa Public Library Expansion and Renovation, Onawa; Oak View Branch Library, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Third Reformed Church (Phases I, II, III), Pella; Rock Valley School District Expansion, Rock Valley
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Denny Sharp, AIA (dennys@fehdm.com); or Jim Champion, AIA (jimc@fehsc.com)



Central College Admissions Office Renovation, Pella. FEH Associates Inc. Photo by Petersen Photography.



Onawa Public Library, Onawa. FEH Associates Inc. Photo by Petersen Photography.

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.



4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
frk@frk-ae.com
www.frk-ae.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1923

Principals

David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, PE
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI, CEFPI
Steven P. Zbyliski, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Work
Commercial / Office 10%
Educational 70%
Libraries 5%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 5%
Residential-Multi Family 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 9
Other Architectural 5
Interior Designers 2
Licensed Engineer 1
Other Engineering 1
Planners 2
Administrative 2

Recent Projects

Delaware Elementary Addition, Southeast Polk CSD, Des Moines; Rural Health Classroom Building, Indian Hills Community College, Ottumwa; Summit Middle School, Johnston CSD, Johnston; North End Elementary, Clinton CSD, Clinton; Dallas Center-Grimes High School Auditorium, Dallas Center-Grimes CSD, Grimes; Waukee High School Addition, Waukee CSD, Waukee
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal



Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Paul Gates of Positive Image.



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Design Photography



Summit Middle School, Johnston. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Paul Gates of Positive Image.

Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
garural@netins.net
www.gardnerarchitecture.com

Principal

Thomas Gardner, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 20%
Educational 20%
Health Care / Medical 5%
Historical Preservation 5%

Libraries 10%
Public / Civic 25%
Recreation / Sports 5%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Other Architectural 4
Administrative 2

Recent Projects

Little Home Daycare, Lowden; Clinton County Eco-Tourism Center, Grand Mound; Waverly Fire Station, Waverly; Nashua Welcome Center, Nashua; First State Bank, Britt; Security Savings Bank, Eagle Grove
Client Firm Contact: Thomas Gardner, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Mark Moine

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John K. Gardner, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

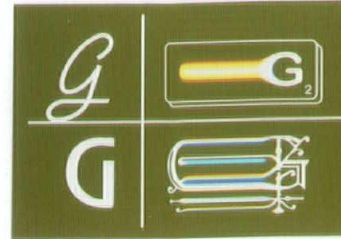
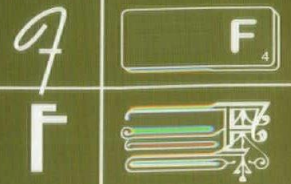
Commercial / Office 25%
Educational 15%
Public / Civic 10%
Religious 30%
Residential Single-Family 10%
Retail 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

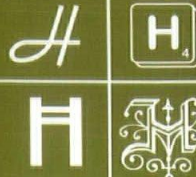
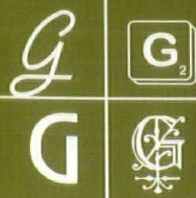
Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architect 1

Recent Projects

Campus Park Retail, Ankeny; Select Properties Development, Polk County; St. Pius X Addition and Remodel, Urbandale; Joint Projects with Larson Architecture LLC; St. John's Basilica Addition and Remodel, Des Moines; Knoxville Public Housing Projects, Knoxville
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: John K. Gardner, AIA





AIA Iowa firms

GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.



325 E 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
Fax 515.243.0075
info@gewattier.com
www.gewattier.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2002

Principal

Gregory E. Wattier, AIA

Services

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	75%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	8
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Gateway Lofts, Des Moines;
Hubbell Building Apartments,
Des Moines; Equitable Lofts, Des
Moines; Albia School Remodel,
Albia; Court Avenue Apartments
/ Condos, Des Moines; 301 E
Court Mixed-use, Des Moines
Client Firm Contacts: Greg
Wattier, AIA or Daniel Hunt, AIA

GENESIS Architectural Design

GENESIS

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2505
515.440.1681
Fax 515.440.1687
ed@gendsn.com
www.genesisarchitecturaldesign.com

Organization Type: Public

Liability Company

Established: 2004

Principal

Edward L. Matt, AIA

Services

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	5%

Industrial	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	20%
% of services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Technical	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

On With Life Addition, Ankeny;
Ingersoll Square Condominiums,
Des Moines; YMCA Camp
Health Lodge, Boone; The Urban
Belly, East Village, Des Moines;
Private Residence, Norwalk;
Southtown Retail Center,
Norwalk Client Firm Contact:
Edward L. Matt, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Nicole Dehut

Glen D. Huntington Architect, LLC.

540 Oneida St.
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578
Fax 712.732.6579
gdharch@iw.net
Organization Type: Limited
Liability Company
Established: 1976

Principal

Glen D. Huntington, AIA

Services Provided
Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office	100%
% of Services on CADD	80%
Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architect	1
Recent Projects	
Metabank, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Metabank, West Des Moines; American National Bank, Holstein; Howard Center, Sac City; Heritage Bank, Storm Lake	

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture



202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1961

Principals

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	2%

Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	1%
Residential Multi-Family	1%
Residential Single-Family	1%
Retail	5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	14
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	14
Information Technology	1
Interns	2
Administrative	5

Recent Projects

Memorial Union, Iowa State
University, Ames; Salisbury
House Gardens & Restoration,
Des Moines; Stickel Chiropractic
Clinic, Des Moines; Pappajohn
Higher Education Center, Des
Moines (S, R); Wells Fargo
Financial Corporate
Headquarters, Des Moines (S,
R); Des Moines Public Library,
Des Moines
Client Firm Contact: Kirk V.
Blunck, FAIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Mark Schmidt, AIA, CSI

HLM Design-Heery International Inc.



125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
www.hlm-heery.com
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia
Baltimore, Maryland
Bend, Oregon
Berlin, Germany
Boston, Massachusetts
Chicago, Illinois
Cleveland, Ohio
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
Edinburgh, Scotland
Houston, Texas
Jacksonville, Florida
London, England
Madrid, Spain
Miami, Florida
Nashville, Tennessee
New York, New York
Newark, New Jersey
Orlando, Florida
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Phoenix, Arizona
Portland, Oregon

Raleigh, North Carolina
Sacramento, California
Seattle, Washington
Tacoma, Washington
Trenton, New Jersey
Tucson, Arizona
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

Principals

Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Services Provided

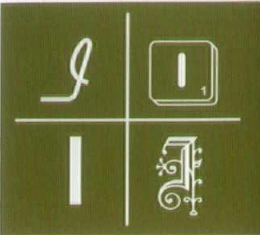
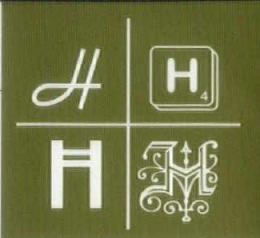
Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Criminal Justice	20%
Health Care / Medical	80%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	10
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineer	4
Interior Designer	1



HLM Design-Heery International Inc cont.

Planner	1
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Hospitals and Clinics-Center of Excellence for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Iowa Medical and Classification Center Special Needs Unit, Oakdale; Ottumwa Regional Health Center Master Plan and Cancer Center, Ottumwa; Medical Center Sports Medicine Facility, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Jackson Memorial Hospital Master Plan, University of Miami, Miami, Florida; Unity HealthCare Master Plan and Implementation, Muscatine

Firm Description

HLM Design, a division of Heery International, is a full-service A/E firm comprised of architects, engineers, interior designers, and landscape architects and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare and justice facility design. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. Our expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, research facilities, and justice projects, such as courthouses, jails, and prisons. The firm has a track record of projects dating back to 1962 and has worked on over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies. HLM Design-Heery is backed by the full resources of Heery International, a 1000-person

professional services firm with thirty offices throughout the United States and overseas.

Client Firm Contact: Any

Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Joel Scholz



University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Ambulatory Service Building Cancer Center, Madison, Wisconsin. HLM Design-Heery. Photo by Gary Knight



University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Pomerantz Family Pavillion Food Service, Iowa City. HLM Design-Heery. Photo by Steve Hornaday

Howard R. Green Company

Howard R. Green Company 8710

Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

319.841.4000

Fax 319.841.4017

marketing@hrgreen.com

www.hrgreen.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Location

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106

Des Moines, IA 50322-1982

515.278.2913

Fax 515.278.1846

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

St. Louis, Missouri

St. Paul, Minnesota

Principals

Steve Heyer, PE

Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA

Ralph Russell, PE

Herb Stone, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Construction Management

Engineering

Landscape Architecture

Personnel by discipline

Licensed Architects 6

Licensed Engineers 60

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library,

Freeport, Illinois; Mt. Pleasant

Public Library, Mt. Pleasant; Mt.

Pleasant Schools, Mt. Pleasant;

Howard R. Green Company

Office, St. Paul, Minnesota

Client Firm Contact:

marketing@hrgreen.com

InVision Architecture

531 Commercial St., Ste. 900

Waterloo, IA 50701

319.233.8419

Fax 319.233.9772

mail@invisionarch.com

www.invisionarch.com

Organization Type: Limited

Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110

Sioux City, IA 51101

712.252.4014

Fax 712.252.4094

303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.633.2941

Fax 515.633.2942

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA

Michael Broshar, AIA

Michael R. Carlson, AIA

Brad Leeper, AIA

Dale McKinney, AIA

Paul Martin, Jr.

Mark Nevenhoven, AIA

Eric Ritland, AIA

Ronald Teisinger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Historical Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Work

Commercial / Office 7%

Educational 17%

Entertainment 3%

Health Care / Medical 48%

Historical Preservation 4%

Public / Civic 2%

Religious 3%

Residential Multi-Family 6%

Specialty 10%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 14

Intern Architects 14

Architectural Technicians 8

Interior Designers 4

Administrative 7

Recent Projects

Park Homes at Parkside,

Hillsboro, Kansas (N);

Meadowlark Hills Master Plan,

Manhattan, Kansas; Great Plains

Dental, Sioux Falls, South

Dakota; The Roth Foundation,

Sioux City; ISU College of

Veterinary Medicine, Teaching

Hospital and Diagnostic Lab,

Ames; Art Building Renovation

and Landscaping, University of

Iowa, Iowa City

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal



Arbor Springs, West Des Moines.

InVision Architecture, Ltd.

Rendering by Dale Photographics.



Whiteline Lofts, Des Moines.

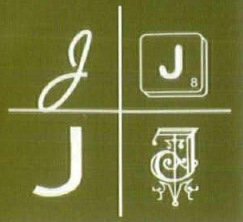
InVision Architecture, Ltd.

Rendering by InVision

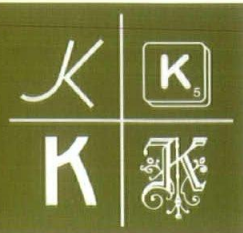
Architecture, Ltd.



Lou Henry Elementary, Waterloo. InVision Architecture, Ltd. Rendering by Dale Photographics.



AIA Iowa firms



James M. Duffy, Architecture / Engineer Consultant



921-38th St.-Duffy Ln.

Sioux City, IA 51104

712.277.3381

Fax 712.277.0414

duffypj27@aol.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1994

Principal

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

Services Provided

Architecture

Engineering

Construction Management

Work

Commercial / Office 12.5%

Educational 25%

Health Care / Medical 25%

Religious 25%

Retail 12.5%

% of Services on CADD 50%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Recent Projects

Governor's Mansion, Pierre, South Dakota; Structural-UB of Iowa, Harlan; Activity Center, Hartington, Nebraska; Church Tower Rebuild, Sioux City

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio



304-15th St., Studio 111

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.282.8500

Fax 515.282.8506

jmastudio@jmastudio.com

www.jmastudio.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 2001

Principal

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture

Historical Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office 30%

Historical Preservation 10%

Residential Multi-Family 10%

Residential Single-Family 20%

Retail 30%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Other Architectural 4

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Commercial Park Development, Clive; DeWaay Capital Management Corporate Headquarters, Clive; East Grand Development, Des Moines; Wherry Block Development, Des Moines; Capital Complex Site Planning and Carriage House, Des Moines; Purdum Residence, Creston

Client Firm Contact: Jeffrey

Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Matt Coen



Concept for a Transportation Museum, Des Moines. Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio. Rendering by Macdonald Studio Inc.

Keffer/Overton Associates Inc.



317 6th Ave., Studio 201

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.288.4821

Fax 515.288.0859

design@k-o.com

www.k-o.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1876

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA

John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Construction Management

Design-Build

Historical Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 15%

Criminal Justice 5%

Educational 10%

Entertainment 10%

Health Care / Medical 5%

Historical Preservation 20%

Industrial 10%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 5%

Retail 10%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Intern Architect 1

Construction Project

Manager 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Dallas County Court House, Adel; State of Iowa, Des Moines; Siren Women's Clothing Store, West Des Moines; Iowa State Fair Authority, Des Moines; Merle Hay Mall, Des Moines; Western Washington Fair, Seattle, Washington

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.

226 W Main St.

Ottumwa, IA 52501

641.684.4629

Fax 641.684.4620

ksa@stateisp.net

Organization Type: Professional

Corporation

Established: 1959

Principal

Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Service Provided

Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office 15%

Criminal Justice 15%

Health Care / Medical 10%

Industrial 15%

Religious 30%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Secretary 1

Recent Projects

Community Building, Richland; First Methodist Church Elevator, Ottumwa; Christian Ministries Dorm, Ottumwa; Dr. Vannucci Offices, Pella; Iowa Aluminum Manufacturing Building, Albion

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Ken Steffen, AIA-E

K

K₅

K

K



L

L₁

L

L

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietor

Established: 1984

Principal

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	40%

Recent Projects

Prucil School of Music, Iowa
City; R.M.B. Inc. Office-
Warehouse, Iowa City
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Kyker Johnson Architecture

4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144

Fax 515.279.8161

kyker@dwx.com

Established: 1984

Principal

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	10%

Recreation / Sports	20%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD	99.44%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	0.5
Administration	0.5

Recent Projects

Movie Theatre Additions in:
Indianola, Marshalltown,
Grinnell and Centerville; GMC
Dealership, Ankeny; Assisted
Living Conversions, Waukon and
Decorah; Daycare Addition, Polk
City; Factory Addition, Huxley

Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.



LARRISON & ASSOCIATES
architects

3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161

mail@larrisonarchitects.com

www.larrisonarchitects.com

Organization Type: Professional
Corporation

Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Location

3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161

Principals

Michael Belmont
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Greg Larrison, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	25%
Educational	20%

Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	2%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Recreation / Sports	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Arch/CAD	4
Administrative/Clerical	1
Interior Designer	1

Recent Projects

Scott County 6-Story County
Office Building, Davenport; New
Ventures Ag Tech Initiative
Building, Davenport; New
YMCA and Genesis Health
Rehab, Bettendorf; ALCOA
Headquarters and Engineering
Facilities, Riverdale; Harrison
Elementary School, Davenport;
New 380 Bed Scott County Jail,
Davenport
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal

Larson Architecture, LLC

620-40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649

rick.larson@mchsi.com

www.larsonarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Limited
Liability Company

Additional Iowa Location

15501 State Hwy. 2
Decatur City, IA 50061
866.857.9736

Principal

Rick Larson, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Programming
Specialty

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Designer	1

Recent Projects

Watters Autoland
Exterior/Interior Remodel,
Indianola; TMC Office
Expansion, Des Moines;
Deerfield Retirement
Community Custom
Apartments, Clive; Des Moines
Green House, Des Moines;
Airport Fire Rescue-Des Moines
International Airport, Des
Moines; Parks Maintenance
Facility, West Des Moines;
Martin Luther King Water Park,
Des Moines
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Rick Larson, AIA

Laugerman Architects



121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644

Fax 515.222.9152

dave@laugermanarch.com

Organization Type: Sole
Corporation

Established: 1993

Principal

David Laugerman, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	20%

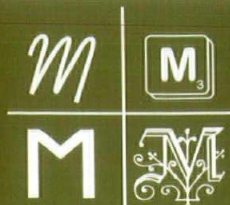
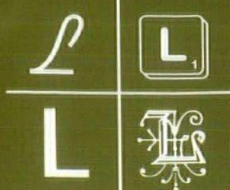
Industrial	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	40%
% of services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Windsor Window Corporate
Office, West Des Moines;
Oakwood Methodist Church,
Pleasant Hill; The Bridge
Church, Johnston; First National
Bank, Creston; Southwestern
Community College - Nurse
College and Dormitory, Creston
Client Firm Contact: David
Laugerman, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jon Oosterhuis



AIA Iowa firms

Levi Architecture



P.O. Box 10
Janesville, IA 50647
319.987.3214
Fax 319.987.2251
danlevi@leviarchitecture.com
www.leviarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietor

Established: 2005

Principal

Daniel E. Levi, AIA

Services

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Recreation / Sports	20%
Religious	15%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Technical	1

Recent Projects

Heartland Vineyard Church,
Cedar Falls; The Mudd Group –
Studio / Corporate Sales
Building, Cedar Falls; Takes
Residence, Cedar Falls;
Exceptional Persons, Inc. – Deery
Center Renovation, Waterloo;
New Life Fitness World, Cedar
Falls; Droste Development,
Waterloo
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Daniel E. Levi, AIA

Martin Design P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
davem@martindesignpc.com
www.martindesignpc.com
Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1985

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	25%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	33%

Residential Single-Family	2%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architect	1
Intern Architect	1
Technical	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Ellis Park Church of God, Cedar
Rapids; MECCA Residential
Treatment Center Renovation,
Des Moines; Milestones in
Marion Adult Day Health
Center, Marion; Vector
Corporation Manufacturing
Plant Addition, Marion; Cono
Christian School Dormitory
Building, Walker; Floor Trader
Retail Flooring, Hiawatha
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David F. Martin, AIA

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



610 N 4th St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3605

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois
Hannibal, Missouri
Quincy, Illinois

Directors

Eric B. Barnes
John E. Basinger
Bryan C. Bross
John W. Klinger
Michael D. Klinger
Alan D. Lukens
David D. Metzger, AIA
Robert M. Venvertloh
Stephen R. Wavering
William L. Wells

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture

Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	20%
Entertainment	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	25%
Religious	7%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Surveying	5
Architecture	2
AutoCad / Design	4
Engineering	4
Administration	2

Recent Projects

Recplex, Burlington; Burlington
Bees Stadium Enhancements,
Burlington; River Park Place
Offices, Burlington; Muscatine
County Interpretive Center,
Muscatine; Hewes Library,
Monmouth College, Monmouth,
Illinois; Cameron Insurance
Office, Burlington
Client Firm Contact: David
Metzger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Bryan Bross

Mills Architecture, Inc.

Mills | Architecture Inc.

505 5th Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
Fax 515.284.7121
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
www.millsarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2003

Principal

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

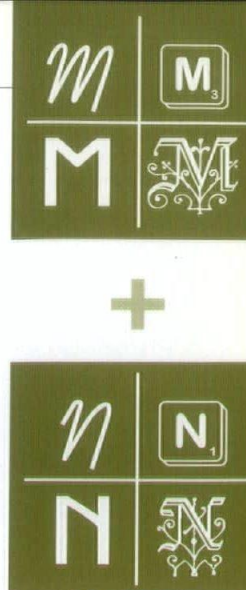
Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	40%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	15%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Administrative	0.5

Recent Projects

Student Residential Suites, Iowa
Wesleyan College, Mount
Pleasant; Schuster Corporate
Office, LeMars; Campus Master
Plan, Iowa Wesleyan College,
Mount Pleasant; McKibbin and
Sheaffer Trieschmann Residence
Hall Remodel, Iowa Wesleyan
College, Mount Pleasant; Studio
Arts Classroom Building (with
ORIS PLC), Buena Vista
University, Storm Lake; Horizon
Federal Savings Bank,
Pleasant Hill
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA



Morning Star Studio



600 Third St. SE, Studio 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
Fax 319.362.5520
info@morning-starstudio.com
www.morning-starstudio.com
Organization Type: Limited
Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principals

Shanna M. Duggan, PE
Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA
Julie A. Quebe

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office 50%

Educational	10%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Interior Designer	1
Structural Engineer	1

Recent Projects

Alliant Energy, District Office
Renovations, Eastern Iowa;
Anderson and Brown Eye Care,
Cedar Rapids; Gazette
Communications, Interior
Renovations, Cedar Rapids;
General Mills Inc., Lobby
Renovation, Cedar Rapids; US
Bank, Branch Remodeling,
Coraville
Client Firm Contact: Teri A.
Petrzalek, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Julie A. Quebe

Mosaic Design Group

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.6379
Fax 515.283.2316
mdgarchitects@msn.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietor
Established: 1994

Principal

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office 40%

Educational	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	30%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Hassel Family Chiropractic,
Clive; Fuddrucker's Restaurant,
West Des Moines; Fuddrucker's
Restaurant, Omaha, Nebraska;
The Members Group Reception,
Clive; Village Bean Company,
Des Moines; Splash, Des Moines
Client / Manufacturer
Firm Contact: William S.
Wedeking, AIA

National Consulting Alliance, Inc.

12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.225.3500
Fax 515.225.0586
jvw@ncalliance.com

Principal

Jeffrey Voorhees, AIA

Services

Architecture

Work

Residential Multi-Family	100%
--------------------------	------

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Client Firm Contact: Jeffrey
Voorhees, AIA

Neumann Monson Architects

NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS
COLLABORATIVE PROCESS
PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS

221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1977

Principals

Dwight Dobberstein, AIA,
LEED AP
Kim McDonald, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB,
LEED AP
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	50%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	13
Other Architectural	9
Structural	1
Interior Designers	2
Technical	3

Administrative

3

Recent Projects

James Van Allen Elementary
School, Iowa City CSD, North
Liberty; North Junior High
School, Iowa City CSD, North
Liberty; Kinnick Stadium
Renovation, University of Iowa,
Iowa City; Davenport Police
Facility, Davenport; Heartland
Express Corporate Headquarters,
North Liberty; Coralville Public
Library, Coralville

Firm Description

Neumann Monson Architects
works to deliver exceptional
value to our clients. At the heart
of this mission is a collaborative
work process which produces
innovative architectural solu-
tions. Established nearly 30 years
ago, Neumann Monson has
developed a reputation for
excellence in a variety of project
types. Building design, interiors,
and construction oversight fig-
ure prominently into the
Neumann Monson portfolio of
services. Our people and our
services are constantly at the
leading edge of innovative per-
formance. With over 80% of our
staff LEED accredited we are
committed to incorporating
these principles into each proj-
ect, delivering performance
solutions to our clients.

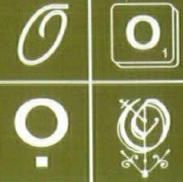
Client Firm Contact:

Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Rick
Caruth-Architectural Products or
Emily Kellenberger-Interior
Products



James VanAllen Elementary School, North Liberty. Neumann Monson
Architects PC. Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA, Assassi Productions.



AIA Iowa firms

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR
ARCHITECTS

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
nmw@nmwarchitects.com
www.nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Tom Bertram
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Roy Neumann, AIA-E
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kenneth P. Wictor

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning

Programming
Sustainable Design
Work
Commercial / Office 5%
Educational 75%
Health Care / Medical 5%
Libraries 5%
Public / Civic 5%
Recreation / Sports 3%
Religious 2%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 7
Administrative 3

Recent Projects

Western Iowa Tech College,
Sioux City (S); M.O.C. Floyd
Valley High School Renovations
and Additions, Orange City;
Hinton Preschool and Daycare,
Hinton; North Middle School,
Sioux City; Brookings Regional
Pain Center, Brookings, South
Dakota; McCormick
Distributing Co., Le Mars
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contacts: Ken P. Wictor or
Tom Bertram

Novak Design Group PLC



3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
www.novakdesigngroup.com
Organization Type: Public
Liability Company
Established: 1986

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Ocean Architects
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Principals

Tracy A. Eich, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
James A. Novak, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work
Commercial / Office 20%
Educational 10%
Entertainment 5%
Health Care / Medical 5%
Historical Preservation 5%
Libraries 5%
Public / Civic 10%
Recreation / Sports 5%
Religious 20%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
Retail 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Intern Architects 4
Graphic Design 1
Administrative 1

Recent Projects

McCabe Hall, Coe College,
Cedar Rapids; Lofts 411 Luxury
Condominiums, Cedar Rapids;
Emerald Shores Luxury
Condominiums, Myrtle Beach,
South Carolina; Hiawatha City
Hall and Police Facility,
Hiawatha; Linn County
Administrative Building, Cedar
Rapids; Stuart Hall, Coe College,
Cedar Rapids
Client Firm Contact: James A.
Novak, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gary
M. Landhauser, AIA

Oberbroeckling & Associates PC

OBERBROECKLING
& ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
oberbroe@netins.net

Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1994

Principal

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty

Work

Commercial, Office 25%
Educational 12%

Health Care / Medical 17%
Historical Preservation 3%
Industrial 10%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 3%
Residential Multi-Family 15%
Residential Single-Family 5%
Specialty 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center,
Des Moines; Club Car
Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust
Company Bank, Missouri;
Capital Square Office Building,
Des Moines; Federal Public
Defenders Office, Des Moines;
Des Moines Public Schools,
Des Moines
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Steven J.
Oberbroeckling, AIA

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349

opn@opnarchitects.com
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1979

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725

opn@opnarchitects.com
www.opnarchitects.com

Principals

Bradd A. Brown, AIA
Terry L. Gebard, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Daniel J. Thies, AIA

Services

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 20%
Educational 25%
Health Care / Medical 10%
Historical Preservation 5%
Industrial 5%
Public / Civic 15%
Religious 10%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

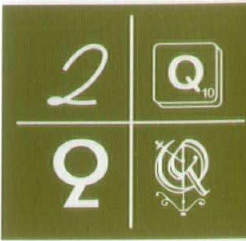
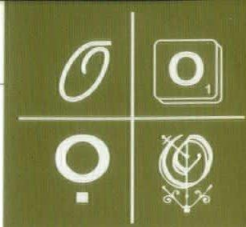
Licensed Architects 15
Other Architectural 20
Interior Designers 4
Landscape Architect 1
Landscape Designer 1
Administrative 6
LEED AP 13

Recent Projects

U.S. Federal Courthouse, Cedar
Rapids; Coover Hall, Iowa State
University, Ames; Washington
Public Library, Washington;
North High School, Des Moines;
Hygenics Laboratory, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Rockwell
Collins Engineering Office
Building, Cedar Rapids

Firm Description

Established in 1979, OPN
Architects, Inc. is a regionally
recognized planning, architectural,
and interior design firm with



OPN Architects, Inc. cont.

offices in Cedar Rapids and Des Moines, Iowa. OPN Creates functional enduring solutions with designs that are expressive of their clients' values, and completed on time and within budget. The firm responds with creativity; applying listening and program analysis skills, disciplined

project management experience, and practical knowledge of building materials, technology, methods, and costs. Through design leadership, organizational skills, and technical expertise, the diverse needs of OPN's clients are well served.



Phillip D. Adler Building, School of Journalist & Mass Communication, University of Iowa, Iowa City. OPN Architects, Inc. Photo by Cameron Campbell.

ORIS PLC



415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
jboyd@orisplc.com
www.orisplc.com
Organizational type: Public
Limited Company
Established: 1999

Principal

Johnny L. Boyd, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Educational	10%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%

Recreation / Sports	15%
Specialty	5%
% of Service on CADD	100%
Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	0.5
Other Technical	1
Graphic Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

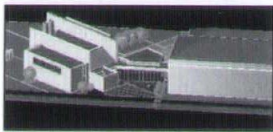
Social Science and Art Hall Renovation, Buena Vista University (32,000 sq ft), Storm Lake; 3-Dimensional Art Building, Buena Vista University (LEED Registered), Storm Lake; Team Services Office and Lab Building, Des Moines; South Elementary School Renovation, Leon; Monroe County Aquatic Center, City of Albia, Albia; Clear Lake Aquatic Center, Clear Lake

Firm Description

ORIS PLC offers a unique set of strategic planning and design services that provide key business insight to clients as they evaluate an existing or proposed facility asset. Skilled facilitators / project managers who hold strong skills in project

ORIS PLC cont.

programming, project design, creative / innovative thought, graphics communication and consensus building lead all services.



3D Art Building, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake. ORIS PLC. Modeling by Johnny Boyd, AIA and Heather Isom

Client Firm Contact: Johnny L. Boyd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Heather Isom



Clear Lake Aquatic Center, Clear Lake. ORIS PLC. Rendering by ORIS PLC.

Q-Architecture & Planning



4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4737
Fax 515.453.5430
qarchitecture@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Proprietor
Established: 1982

Principal

Gregory Quick, AIA, ICREA

Services Provided

Architecture
Programming
Specialty

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Industrial	10%
Residential Multi-Family	25%

Residential Single-Family	20%
Retail	10%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD	90%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Technical	2
Licensed Realtor	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Indianola Road Apartments (27 Units), Des Moines; Timberline Crossing Townhomes, Des Moines; Dahl's Foods 35th & Ingersoll, Des Moines; Luther Park Alzheimer's Units (1, 2, 3), Des Moines; Apartment Building (22 Units), Des Moines
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gregory Quick, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

RDG Planning & Design

RDG...

PLANNING • DESIGN

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Location

1150 5th St., Ste. 268
Coralville, IA
319.339.4365
Fax 319.339.0077
www.rdgusa.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Chicago, Illinois
Fort Myers, Florida
Lacrosse, Wisconsin
Kansas City, Missouri
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Richard G. Gardner, ASLA
Philip A. Hodgkin, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



Mercy North Clinic, Ankeny. RDG Planning and Design. Photo by Kun Zhang.

Work

Commercial / Office	13%
Education	24%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	8%
Recreation / Sports	23%
Religious	2%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	31
Licensed Landscape Architects	9
Other Architectural	8
Other Technical	9
Artists	12
Construction Manager	1
Engineers	3
Graphics	2
Interior Designers	4
Lighting Designer	1
Planners	3
Specifications Writer	1
Administration	8

Recent Projects

Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility, Iowa State University, Ames (S) (N); St. Paul Lutheran Church, Winterset (R) (N); Hotel Winneshiek Renovation, Decorah; Hy-Vee Hall Interiors Architecture, Des Moines; The Environmental Project, Iowa; Austin Aquatic Facility, University of Texas, Austin, Texas (S)
Client Firm Contacts: Davis G. Sanders, AIA; Al Oberlander, AIA; Philip A. Hodgkin, AIA; or Richard G. Gardner, ASLA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Vic Wieland, AIA



Prairieview 8 / 9 School, Waukee Community School District, Waukee. RDG Planning and Design. Photo by Kun Zhang.



Student Recreation Center, Florida International, Miami, Florida. RDG Planning and Design. Photo by Robert Stein.

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.

525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6598
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
bob@rhassoc.omhcoxmail.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Principal

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Criminal Justice	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	20%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Technician	1

Recent Projects

Public Library, Malvern; Valley View Baptist Church, Council Bluffs; Alzheimer Unit Expansion, Elkhorn; Interior Renovations Eppley Airport, Omaha, Nebraska; Broadway Family Dentistry, Council Bluffs; Laundromats, Council Bluffs
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Rohrbach Associates PC



ROHRBACH ASSOCIATES PC
ARCHITECTS

325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311

Fax 319.338.9872

rapc@rohrbachassociates.com

www.rohrbachassociates.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Kenneth J. Berzinski II, AIA,

LEED AP

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Kenneth A. Stirm III, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Art

Computer Animation / Rendering

Construction Management

Historical Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Educational 45%

Health Care / Medical 35%

Residential Multi-Family 4%

Residential Single-Family 2%

Retail 4%

% of Services on CADD 95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 7

Other Architectural 4

Technical 1

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Mary Greeley Medical Center –

Diabetes Education, Ames; West

Branch Community Center

Study, West Branch; Burge Hall –

Student Room Renovations,

University of Iowa, Iowa City;

Mercy Hospital - Coralville

Clinic, Coralville;

Ophthalmology Lab Renovation,

University of Wisconsin,

Madison, Wisconsin; Roy J. and

Lucille A. Carver Biomedical

Research Building, University of

Iowa, Iowa City

Firm Description

Rohrbach Associates PC pro-

vides experienced cutting edge

planning and design solutions

for our large and small

University and Health Care

Clients. We specialize in high-

tech Research Laboratory,

Residence Services and

Marketplace Food Service

Facilities, and Commercial and

Retail Facilities. Our practice

is built upon providing

personalized Principal lead pro-

fessional services.

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal

Rohrbach Associates PC cont.



Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver Biomedical Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City. Rohrbach Associates PC. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics.



Iowa State Bank and Trust Company-Keokuk Street Branch office addition and remodel, Keokuk. Rohrbach Associates PC. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics.

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.

Windsor Heights, IA 50311

515.255.8435

Fax 515.277.3806

ron@ronlehman.com

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture

Specialty

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Educational 10%

Libraries 5%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 5%

Residential Multi-Family 10%

Residential Single-Family 40%

Retail 10%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect 1

Recent Projects

Swan Lake Conservation &

Education Center, Carroll (col-

laboration with The Design

Partnership); Stew and LeNore

Hanson Lake House, Panora;

James Cownie Wildlife Preserve,

Decatur County (collaboration

with W.R. Main, Contractor);

Mary Garst Residence, Coon

Rapids; Glen and Fauzan Smith

Residence, Atlantic; Steve

Grumba and Bethel Kopp

Residence, Corning

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland

Mackey

Harris

ARCHITECTS PC

1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110

Ames, IA 50010

515.292.6075

Fax 515.292.6370

mail@rmharchitects.com

www.rmharchitects.com

Organization Type: Professional

Corporation

Established: 1987

Principals

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Kurt J. Mackey, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Work

Commercial / Office 35%

Health Care / Medical 45%

Industrial 5%

Religious 5%

Residential Single-Family 5%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Intern Architects 1

Interior Designer 1

Administration 1

Recent Projects

McFarland Clinic, PC-Office

Addition, Nevada; First National

Bank, Ankeny; Somerset

Pharmacy, Ames; Murphy-Brown,

L.L.C. Office, Ames; United

Methodist Church Addition,

Nevada; Furman Corporation

Somerset Office, Ames

Client / Manufacturer Firm

Contacts: Kurt J. Mackey, AIA or

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA



Research Lab Building, Veterans Administration, Iowa City. Rohrbach Associates PC. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics.



AIA Iowa firms

Scholtz Govey Gere Marolf (SGGM) Architects & Interior Designers, PC



201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
Fax 563.326.1108
dav@sggm.net
ri@sggm.net

Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1871

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois

Principals

John Gere, AIA, NCARB
Greg Govey, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	35%

Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architects	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Campus Center, St. Ambrose University, Davenport (R); Cobblestone Place Tax Credit Housing, Davenport; Iowa-80 Truck Stop, Walcott; American Bank, Davenport (R); West High School Additions, Davenport (R); Augustana College Residence Hall, Rock Island, Illinois
Client Firm Contacts: Greg Govey, AIA, NCARB or John Gere, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
info@shiffler.com
www.shiffler.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company
Established: 1988

Principals

Russell Bitterman, AIA
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Programming
Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	25%
Historical Preservation	10%

Industrial	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architecture	5
Other General	1

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines; Hubbell Realty Headquarters, West Des Moines; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; St. Francis Hospital South Patient Wing, Maryville, Missouri; Iowa Health Physicians Clinic, Ankeny; Masonic Temple Renovation, Des Moines
Client Firm Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Dan Rice

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering



2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.798.3040
Fax 319.354.6921
manderson@shive-hattery.com
www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius, AIA
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
800.798.0227
Fax 319.364.4251

Contact: Brad Thomason, AIA

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Bloomington, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Engineering
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	15%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

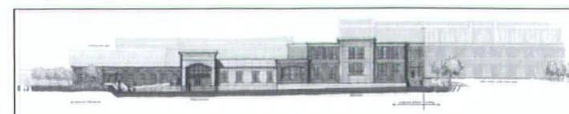
Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	23
Licensed Engineers	48
Other Engineering	60
Other Technical	34
Interior Designers	3
Landscape Architects	11
Administrative	50

Recent Projects

Bancroft Clinic and EMS Facility, Bancroft; Sacred Heart Parish Addition and Remodels, West Des Moines; Kemin Worldwide Headquarters, Des Moines; Iowa City Schools Additions and Renovations, Iowa City; Wright Medical Center, Clarion; Prairie Meadows Casino Expansion, Altoona

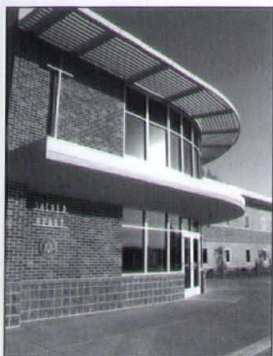
Firm Description

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering is a firm dedicated to delivering outstanding client services. We provide a full range of architectural and engineering services that benefit our clients by providing a single source of solutions. By serving specific markets, our design professionals deepen their knowledge of our client's business and needs, leading to superior service. Shive-Hattery approaches design not as a job, but as a partnership and commitment. The desired result of every Shive-Hattery engagement is client satisfaction. The process of getting there is unique to each project and each client. That's why we approach every task with an open mind, a willingness to listen and a commitment to investigate and evaluate viable opportunities and alternatives. Providing the right team of talented specialists, identifying and managing the critical steps to success and delivering a quality service—it's what we've done for more than 100 years.
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mark A. Anderson, AIA



City High School Addition, Iowa City. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Rendering by Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering.

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering cont.



Sacred Heart School Addition, West Des Moines, Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Rendering by Mike Sinclair of Mike Sinclair Photography



Comfort House, Pella, Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics

Simonson & Associates Architects, LLC.

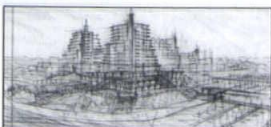
simonson

2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
Fax 515.440.0964
simonson@simonsonassoc.com
www.simonsonassoc.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1989
Additional Iowa Locations
5535 George Mills Civic Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.440.5626
Fax 515.564.7071
simonson@simonsonassoc.com
www.simonsonassoc.com

Principals

Marty Barkley
Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Scott Snyder
Clark Snyder

Services Provided
Architecture



Red Rock Marina, Pella, Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Rendering by Bruce Macdonald of Macdonald Studio, Inc.

Design-Build
Landscape Architects
Master Planning
Programming
Work
Commercial / Office 30%
Health Care / Medical 10%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 5%
Residential Multi-Family 20%
Retail 30%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6
Landscape Architects 3
Other Architectural 11
Administrative 5

Recent Projects

Wild Rose Casino, Emmetsburg;
Christ the King Church and School, West Des Moines; West Glen Town Center, West Des Moines; Johnston Station, Johnston; Waukee Clinic – Iowa Health, Waukee; First American Banks, Multiple Locations
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



Glennan Square, West Des Moines, Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Rendering by Bruce Macdonald of Macdonald Studio, Inc.

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. cont.



Soho Lofts, Des Moines, Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics

Sindair Architects, L.C.



SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, L.C.



206-4th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.255.3345
lon@sinclairarchitects.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2001
Principal
Lon Sinclair, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 50%
Entertainment 10%
Historical Preservation 10%
Industrial 15%
Recreation / Sports 5%
Residential Single-Family 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architect 1
Technical Draftsperson 1

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Bank-Ingersoll, Des Moines; Fire Station No. 3 Addition, Des Moines; Reynolds & Reynolds, Inc. Benefits Division, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Bank, Jefferson; Winfield Water Treatment Facility, Winfield
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Lon Sinclair, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

Sires Architects, P.C.



5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
siresarch@aol.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1984
Principal
Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Service Provided
Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Educational	40%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	40%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Designer / CAD	1

Recent Projects

Hampton-Dumont Middle School, Hampton; Central Elementary School, Nevada; South Elementary School, Hampton; St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Johnston; First United Methodist Church, Knoxville (S); Mt. Vernon Methodist Church, Stuart
Client Firm Contact: Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jennifer Crandell

Skott & Anderson Architects

(formerly Craig Skott Architects)



2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
Fax 641.421.5967
architects@saarchitects.biz
www.saarchitects.biz
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1982
Principal
Gary D. Anderson, AIA
Craig B. Skott, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Master Planning
Programming
Work
Commercial / Office 25%
Educational 10%

Health Care / Medical	25%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Evans Assisted Living, Cresco; Cedar Vale Assisted Living, Nashua; North Iowa Fair Facilities Improvements, Mason City; Osage Rehabilitation Center Remodel, Osage; Comprehensive Systems Office Training Center, Mason City; Frito Lay Distribution Center, Lacrosse, Wisconsin
Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Partner

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants



524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
spdesign@netconx.net
www.spatialdesigns.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1983
Principal
Thomas R. Hurd, AIA, NCARB
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Criminal Justice	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	30%
Religious	5%
Retail	10%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2

Recent Projects

Evangelical Free Church, Garner; Central Park Building, Mason City; Lady of Lourdes Church Addition, Lourdes; Mitchell County Hospital Ambulance Garage, Osage; Howard County Shop Expansion, Cresco; Mitchell County Services Building, Osage
Client Firm Contact: Tom Hurd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Deb Lund

Stanley Consultants



225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
info@stanleyconsultants.com
www.stanleyconsultants.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1913
Additional Iowa Location
100 Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.264.8585
Fax 515.246.8617
Additional Location Outside Iowa
Chicago, Illinois
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Phoenix, Arizona
Principals
Bennett D. Reischauer, PE
Richard H. Stanley, PE
Greg G. Thomopoulos, PE
Services Provided
Architecture
Construction Management
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	19%
Educational	2%
Health Care / Medical	1%
Industrial	25%
Public / Civic	53%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	8
Licensed Engineers	299
Other Engineers	179
Graphic Designers	94
Administration	140
Other Professionals	92
Techs	172

Recent Projects

Smith Station, East Kentucky
Power Plant, Trapp, Kentucky;
East Campus Chilled Water Plant, University of Iowa, Iowa City; U.S. Coast Guard Administration Building, Buffalo, New York; Midland BEC Service Building, Iowa Falls; Joint Operations Center, Balad, Iraq; Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Ft. Drum, New York

Firm Description

Stanley Consultants is an international professional consulting firm. We are a diverse organization of technical specialists offering multidisciplinary services in

Stanley Consultants cont.

the fields of engineering, architecture, planning, and construction management. Since 1913, the company has successfully completed more than 23,000 engagements in all 50 states, U.S. territories, and 98 countries.

Stanley Consultants maintains offices in 13 states and select international locations.

Client Firm Contact:

Michael J. McKenna

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Debashis Sarkar



Pumping Station, Grand Forks, North Dakota. Stanley Consultants. Graphic by Dave Vaughn.



Sea Water Desalination Plant, Hama, Algeria. Stanley Consultants. Graphic by Dave Vaughn.



Yazoo Pumping Station, Warren County, Mississippi. Stanley Consultants. Graphic by Dave Vaughn.

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101

Ames, IA 50010

515.232.8447

Fax 515.232.9521

info@stottarch.com

www.stottarch.com

Organizational Type: Professional Corporation

Established: 1996

Principal

Michael T. Stott, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Design-Build

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Educational 20%

Health Care / Medical 5%

Industrial 5%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 10%

Residential Multi-Family 35%

Retail 5%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Other Architectural 4

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 3

Recent Projects

12-Story 240 Unit

Condominium Development,

Dubuque; 16-Story 250 Unit

Condominium Development,

Osage Beach, Missouri; Legacy

Point Nursing Care Facility,

Waukee; DMACC Career

Academy, Ames; Alzheimer's

Unit Renovation and Remodel,

Council Bluffs; Bellevue

Condominiums, Bellevue

Client Firm Contact: Michael T.

Stott, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Andrew M. Reich, AIA

Straka Johnson Architects, PC

10502 St. Joseph Dr.

Dubuque, IA 52003

563.556.8877

Fax 563.556.0367

info@sjarch.com

www.sjarch.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation

Established: 1994

Principal

Martin H. Johnson, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office 15%

Educational 30%

Health Care / Medical 10%

Historical Preservation 5%

Industrial 5%

Libraries 5%

Religious 10%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Other Technical 5

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

South Campus Housing,

University of Dubuque,

Dubuque; Charles C. Myers

Library, University of Dubuque,

Dubuque; West Third Oral

Surgery, Dubuque; Grand Opera

House Phase 2 Renovation,

Dubuque; Lorenzen Residence,

Galena, Illinois; Herrig

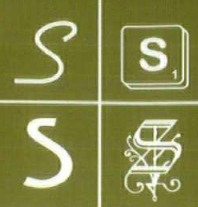
Residence, Dubuque

Client Firm Contact: Martin H.

Johnson, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jean Evangelista



AIA Iowa firms

Struxture Architects PLC



314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
louanne@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company
Established: 1934
Additional Iowa Location
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309-2256
515.283.5101
Fax 515.283.5102
john@struxture.com
www.struxture.com

Principals

Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA
Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	6%
Educational	82%
Health Care / Medical	2%
Industrial	1%
Libraries	2%
Public / Civic	2%
Recreation / Sports	1%
Religious	1%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Retail	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

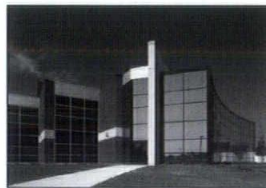
Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Intern Architects	2

Drafting Technicians	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3.5
Marketing	0.5

Recent Projects

Poyner Elementary School,
Waterloo CSD, Waterloo;
Student Center, Hawkeye
Community College, Waterloo;
New High School, Vinton-
Shellsburg CSD, Vinton;
Westminster Presbyterian
Sanctuary and Chapel
Renovation, Waterloo; Carrie
Lee Elementary School
Renovation, Decorah CSD,
Decorah; Library and
Community Center, Cedar Falls
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Partner



Black Hawk Hall, Hawkeye
Community College, Waterloo.
Struxture Architects PLC. Photo by
Dale Photographics



Lincoln Elementary, Waterloo
Community Schools, Waterloo.
Struxture Architects PLC. Photo by
Dale Photographics

Substance Architecture Interiors Design

substance

ARCHITECTURE
INTERIORS
DESIGN

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
Fax 515.243.4692
info@substancearchitecture.com
www.substancearchitecture.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 2001

Principals

Jason Alread, AIA
William Anderson, FAIA
Tim Hickman, AIA
Paul Mankins, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
---------------------	-----

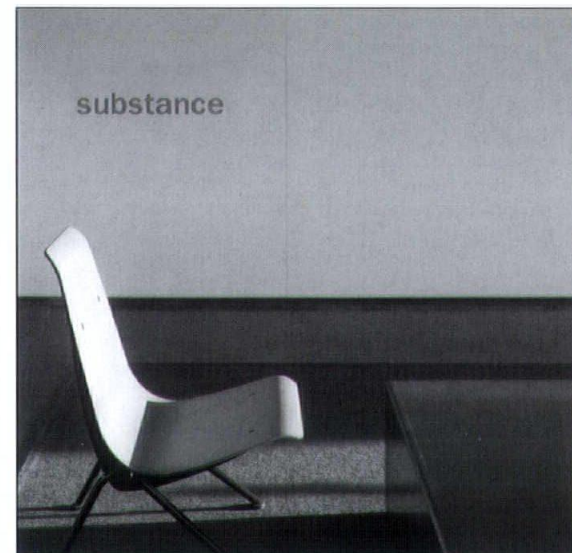
Educational	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Creative Director	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Intermodal Transportation
Center, University of Northern
Iowa, Cedar Falls; Western
Gateway Park, Des Moines;
Wiegel Residence, Beaver Creek,
Colorado; Des Moines Public
Library, Des Moines, Scott
Chapel Renovation, Drake
University, Des Moines; W.J.
Higgins Office Building, Wausau,
Wisconsin
Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
*Manufacturer Firm Contact: Brad
Kramer*



Substance Studio, Des Moines. Substance Architecture Interiors Design. Photo
by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions

Sundberg Design



614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietor
Established: 1992

Principal

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	17.5%
Residential Single-Family	17.5%
Retail	15%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD	75%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
CADD Technician	0.5

Recent Projects

Coffee Smith Square, Cedar
Rapids; Coffee Smith Espresso

Bar, Cedar Rapids; CEC
Corporate Office, Cedar Rapids;
Hall and Hall Engineers
Corporate Office, Cedar Rapids;
Albright Residence, Iowa City;
Airliner Restaurant and Bar
Remodel, Iowa City
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Greg Sundberg, AIA



Coffeesmith Square, Cedar Rapids
Sundberg Design. Photo by Greg
Sundberg, AIA



Albright Residence, Iowa City.
Sundberg Design. Photo by Greg
Sundberg, AIA

SVPA Architects Inc. cont.

Architecture, Structural
Engineering, Interior Design,
Master Planning, Feasibility
Studies, and Site Analysis. We
deliver quality, innovation, and
efficiency through value-added
design solutions. SVPA has a
LEED AP on staff. Our client-
focused teamwork approach



Pella Christian High School, Pella.
SVPA Architects Inc.. Photo by
Johnathan Clayton of Archigraphica

starts with an ability to listen and
respond. The SVPA team of cre-
ative professionals is committed
to providing outstanding prod-
uct delivery to each and every
client we serve.

Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



First Federal Savings Bank, Ankeny.
SVPA Architects Inc.. Rendering by
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Timothy A. Olson, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Educational	20%

Health Care / Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	3%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Maquoketa ARC / YMCA,
Maquoketa; ChildServe Campus
Addition, Johnston; Norwalk
Fire Station, Norwalk; Wells
 Fargo West Des Moines Campus,
West Des Moines; Pella
Corporation, Macomb, Illinois;
Carlisle Community School
District New Middle School,
Carlisle

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has estab-
lished a reputation of excellence
in Architecture, Landscape



Pomerantz Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City. SVPA Architects Inc.
Rendering by Dale Photographics

AIA Iowa firms

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com

www.thedesignpartnership.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1974
Principal

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI, CCS, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Interior Design
Historical Preservation
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	40%
Historical Preservation	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Famil	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Specialty	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designer	0.5
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Recent Projects

Carthage High School, Swan Lake Conservation Center with

Lehman; Marcus-Meriden-Cleghorn Schools Remodel; "Lover's Leap" Resort; Little Amana MAID-RITE

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech program management, TDPa is a leader in Owner-Architect team approach. Creates state-of-the art design concepts with 30 years of experience on Project Management. Full service is provided with an emphasis on cost control, fast-tracking and constructability. The Design Partnership offers expanded services for hospitality, education, religious and public projects with affordable solutions and Owner-assisted funding initiatives.

Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Edward L. Soenke, AIA



"Lover's Leap," Lake of the Ozarks. The Design Partnership. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA



Swan Lake Conservation Center, Carroll. The Design Partnership. Rendering by Ron Lehman, AIA



Swan Lake Conservation Center, Carroll. The Design Partnership. Rendering by Ron Lehman, AIA

TSP

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
ervinso@teamtsp.com
www.teamtsp.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1930

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Omaha, Nebraska
Rapid City, South Dakota
Rochester, Minnesota
Sheridan, Wyoming
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Principals

Sean O. Ervin, AIA
David D. Schulze, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	60%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Famil	5%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
CADD	1
Intern	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Community Y of Marshalltown, Marshalltown; Lenihan Remodeling and Addition, Marshalltown; Miller 7th / 8th Grad Addition and Remodel, Marshalltown; First United Methodist Church, Marshalltown; Marshall County Conservation Center, Marshalltown; Newton Airport, Newton
Client Firm Contacts: Sean O. Ervin, AIA

TurnKey Associates L.C.



216 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
Fax 319.232.3793
info@tkaweb.com
www.tkaweb.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 2003

Principals

Ross Schoonover
Scott A. Voigt
Stephen J. Weiland, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

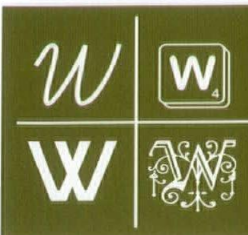
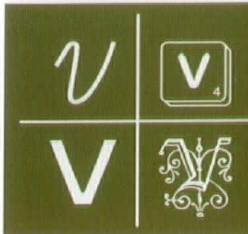
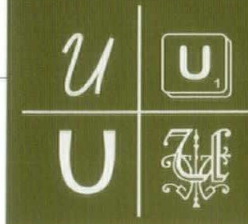
Commercial / Office	20%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Industrial	10%
Retail	10%
Specialty	50%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Construction Management	2
Sales	2
Administration	2
Construction	12

Recent Projects

First National Bank Midwest, West Des Moines; Witham Auto Center, Cedar Falls; Family Merchants Bank, Cedar Rapids; The CU Link, Dubuque; Ackley State Bank, Story City (S); Midwest-One Bank, Ottumwa
Client Firm Contact: Stephen J. Weiland, AIA



Usher Architecture LLC

1844 130th St.
Hazelton, IA 50641
319.636.2274
Fax 319.636.2274
usherarch@iowatelecom.net

Organization Type: Limited
Liability Company
Established: 1999
Principal
Steven C. Usher, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Design-Build
Master Planning
Programming
Work
Commercial / Office 10%

Entertainment 5%
Health Care / Medical 75%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Recent Projects

Heartland Acres Agribition
Center, Independence; Family
Practice Medical Clinic,
Fredericksburg; Regional
Medical Center Addition,
Manchester; Fire Station,
Sumner; Starlight Cinema,
Independence; Duplex for the
Larrabee Center, Waverly
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Steven C. Usher, AIA

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietor
Established: 2003
Principal
Russell Ver Ploeg, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 25%
Industrial 10%
Religious 20%
Residential Single-Family 15%
Retail 10%
Specialty 20%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Trinity Reformed Church, Pella;
Citigroup Office / Processing,
Urbandale; Dr. Flower House,
Des Moines; Financial Plus
Credit Unions, Des Moines;
Munoz Productions, Des
Moines; The Weitz Company,
Des Moines
Client / Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Russell Ver Ploeg, AIA

Wagoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc.

15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
wwa1@netconx.net
www.netconx.net/wwa1

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1923
Principal
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work
Commercial / Office 15%
Educational 45%
Historical Preservation 5%
Libraries 4%

Walker Architects, P.C.

3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
architects@walkerarchitects.com
www.walkerarchitects.com

Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1973
Principal
H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design
Work
Commercial / Office 35%
Educational 15%

Public / Civic 15%
Religious 16%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Architectural Technicians 3
Administrative 1

Recent Projects

NIACOG & Region 2, City of
Mason City Joint Use Transit
Facility, Mason City; VFW Hall
and Storm Shelter, Clear Lake;
Rockwell-Swaledale Community
School Additions and
Renovations, Rockwell; CAL
School Additions and
Renovations, Latimer; Newman
Catholic Daycare and Pre-
School, Mason City; Washington
Elementary School, HVAC
Renovation, Charles City
Client Firm Contact: Edward C.
Wineinger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Mark Kroemer

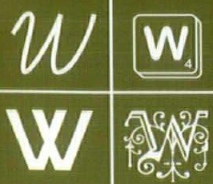
Health Care / Medical 5%
Historical Preservation 10%
Religious 10%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
Residential Single-Family 5%
Retail 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Custom Lake Residence, Spirit
Lake; Banking Facility, Des
Moines; Shopping Center,
Mason City; Country Club
Recreation Facility, West Des
Moines; Retirement Center,
Des Moines
Client Firm Contact: H. Ronald
Walker, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Martha Green, AIA



AIA Iowa firms

Wells + Associates



WELLS ASSOCIATES

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
dougwells@wells-plus.com
www.wells-plus.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas Wells, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Specialty
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	7%
Criminal Justice	8%
Educational	10%
Health Care / Medical	8%
Historical Preservation	6%
Industrial	4%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	11%
Recreation / Sports	4%
Religious	9%
Residential Multi-Family	14%
Residential Single-Family	6%
Retail	2%
Specialty	6%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Federal Building, Des Moines;
First Unitarian Church, Des
Moines; Roosevelt High School,
Des Moines; Citizen's
Community Center, Huxley;
Uncle Sam's Child Care Center,
Des Moines; Story County
Justice Center, Nevada

Firm Description

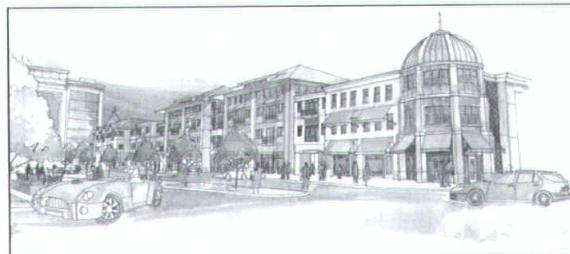
Established in 1926, Wells +
Associates specialize in govern-
mental, long-term health care,
housing, environmental, reli-
gious, educational, industrial,
and commercial projects. With
steady growth over the past
decade, the firm has experienced
a strong track record of repeat
business; construction cost con-
trol, and on-time delivery of
services. While constantly work-
ing on strong listening skills,
good communication tech-
niques, understanding of expect-
ations, and specialized project
research, the team operates as a
collaborative studio.

Client Firm Contacts:

Douglas Wells, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Patrick Denahey, AIA



West Glen Town Center, West Des Moines. Wells + Associates. Watercolor by Doug Wells

Wells + Associates cont.



Plymouth Congregational Church,
United Church of Christ, Des
Moines. Wells + Associates. Photo by
Dan Hunt



Citizen's Community Center,
Huxley. Wells + Associates. Photo by
Timothy Hursley

Wertzberger Architects, P.C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
www.wertzbergerarchitects.com
Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1993
Principal
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design

Master Planning Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Industrial	50%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1

Recent Projects

Farmland Monmouth,
Monmouth, Illinois; Loffredo
Interiors, Des Moines; Red Rock
Water Treatment, Red Rock,
Minnesota; Student Housing,
Marshalltown; Farmer's Savings
Bank, Marshalltown; Salvation
Army, Marshalltown

Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, PLC.

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
wearcht@dw.com
Organization Type: Limited
Liability
Established: 1892
Principal
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Historical Preservation

Commercial / Office	15%
Entertainment	10%
Historical Preservation	50%
Public / Civic	15%
Residential Single-Family	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Intern Architects	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Public Safety Building, Okoboji;
Clay County Courthouse
Remodel, Spencer; Law Offices,
Johnston; Band Shelter,
Centerville; Bedell Residence,
Dickinson County; Carnegie
Library, Perry
Client Firm Contact: Lawrence L.
Ericsson, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Tina
Rhodes

William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325

515.273.1111

515.273.1113

Fax 515.273.1112

ludwig@cigroup.com

Organization Type: Sole

Corporation

Established: 2003

Principal

William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA

Services Provided

Architecture

Specialty

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Industrial 20%

Religious 20%

Residential Multi-Family 20%

Residential Single-Family 20%

Retail 10%

% of Services on CADD 85-100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architecture 3

Landscape Architecture 1

Urban Planning 3

Recent Projects

Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites, Altoona; Tuscan Village Center, Urbandale; Saint Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Elkhart; Prairie Trail, Ankeny; Orchard Hills Community, Norwalk; South Park - Chatham, Springfield, Illinois

Firm Description

William J. Ludwig and Associates provide architecture, town planning, urban design and land development. Residential developments include Altoona, Ankeny, Davenport, Des Moines, Johnston, Newton, Norwalk,

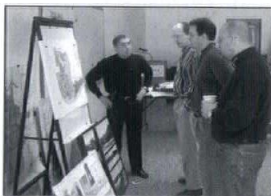
Pleasant Hill, Urbandale, Waukee, West Des Moines, Lincoln, Nebraska, Rockford, Illinois, and Springfield, Illinois. We also provide action development planning, corridor studies, town center plans, mixed use development, planned residential & retirement communities, comprehensive plan updates, land use plans, real estate analysis, and due diligence. Planned Business Parks include Altoona, Boone, Clinton, Coralville, Davenport, Des Moines, Newton, Urbandale, Waukee, West Des Moines, Dakota Dunes, South Dakota and Monticello, Illinois.

Client Firm Contact: William J.

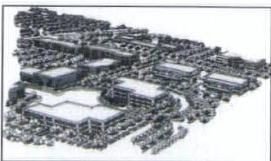
Ludwig, AIA, APA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Curtis W. Stemsrud, ASLA, APA



William J. Ludwig & Associates Workshop. Photo by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.



Business Park, City of West Des Moines. William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd. Rendering by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.



Tuscan Village Center, Urbandale. William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd. Rendering by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

William Nowysz & Associates



Architects

421 E Market St.

Iowa City, IA 52245

319.338.7002

Fax 319.338.8749

nowysz@aol.com

www.nowysz.com

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietor

Established: 1966

Principal

William Nowysz, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Construction Management

Interior Design

Work

Commercial / Office 5%

Residential Single-Family 90%

Retail 5%

% of Services on CADD 98%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Intern Architect 1

Woodruff Design, LLC



1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102

Ames, IA 50010

515.232.4535

Fax 515.232.4538

dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com

www.woodruffcompanies.com

Organization Type: Limited

Liability Company

Additional Iowa Location

1890 Kountry Ln.

Fort Dodge, IA 50501

515.576.1118

Fax 515.955.2170

Principal

Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Master Planning

Programming

Work

Commercial / Office 25%

Health Care / Medical 10%

Industrial 20%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 10%

Retail 10%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Other Architectural 4

Construction Management 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Choice Medical Offices, Ames; First American Bank, Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge Animal Health Hub Warehouse and Administrative Office Building, Fort Dodge; Iowa Central Industries, Fort Dodge (S); Shimkat Car Dealership, Fort Dodge; Vera Sun Ethanol Plant Offices and Maintenance Facility, Fort Dodge and Charles City

Firm Description

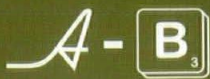
Woodruff Design offers extensive experience with the Design-Build delivery process as our preferred solution for construction projects. This cooperative process includes the owner, design team and the builder from the beginning, working together to fulfill multiple parallel objectives, including aesthetic and functional quality, budget and schedule oversight and ease of changes during construction. Client / Manufacturer Firm Contact: Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA



Heart Wood Building. Woodruff Design, LLC. Photo by Woodruff Design, LLC



Iowa Central Industries, Fort Dodge Woodruff Design, LLC. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar, PA of Dale Photographics



AIA Iowa members

AIA-M Member

A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member

Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member

A licensed architect retired from the profession.

FAIA-M

An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate

Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member

Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa-Chapter)

Abler, David

Periphery Design
1620 Pleasant St., Ste. 249
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.5675
david@peripherydsn.com

AIA-M

Adams, Sherwood

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sadams@bbsae.com

AIA-M

Ahoy, Christopher K.

Iowa State University
108 Gen. Services Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011-4001
515.294.8079
ckahoy@iastate.edu

AIA-M

Alexander, Bruce

2136 Evergreen St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2810
319.393.9769

AIA-E

Alfson, Linda

Design Development Inc.
219 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
design219@aol.com

AIA-M

Allen, Mark

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
mallen@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M

Allen, Scott

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sallen@rdgusa.com

AIA-M

Allers, Terry L.

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
tallers@hawkeyemail.net

AIA-M

Allison, James

TSP
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
allisonjb@teamtsp.com

AIA-M

Alread, Jason

Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
jalread@substancearchitecture.com

AIA-M

Alvord, Patrick

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
palvord@a-wks.com

A

Amend, James

209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.0774

AIA-E

Andersen, Daryl

Andersen Holst Trost
Svoboda Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
daryl.andersen@ahtsarchitects.com

AIA-E

Anderson, Gary

Skott & Anderson Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
architects@saarchitects.biz

AIA-M

Anderson, Joseph

Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
joea@berglandandcram.com

A

Anderson, Mark

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.789.3040
manderson@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M

Anderson, William

Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
wanderson@substancearchitecture.com

FAIA-M

Anderzhon, Jeffrey

InVision Architecture
11717 Burt St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68154
402.341.8007
jeffa@invisionarch.com

AIA-M

Andresen, Michael L.

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
mandresen@rdgusa.com

A

Anneberg, David

Hy-Vee, Inc.
5820 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.457.3804
danneberg@hy-vee.com

AIA-M

Assassi, Farshid Hon. AIA Iowa

Assassi Productions
P.O. Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805.682.2158
assassi@assassi1.com

Atherton, Thomas

Keffer/Overton Associates Inc.
317 6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
design@k-o.com

AIA-E

Au, King V.

Studio Au, Inc.
2718 Kingman Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.4410
king@studioau.com

AIA-M

Aust, Mindy

Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
maust@substancearchitecture.com

A

Ayers, Richard

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edg ltd.com

AIA-M

Bain, Donald

Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
baindon@stanleygroup.com

AIA-M

Baker, Joshua

Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
jbaker@substancearchitecture.com

AIA-M

Bakshi, Arpan D.

Novak Design Group PLC
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.393.9334
abakshi@novakdesigngroup.com

A

Baldwin, Thomas

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

AIA-M

Bankhead, Thomas

Bankhead Associates
204 E 2nd St.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.2138

AIA-M

Barrientos, Omar A.

LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4515
barrientosomar@lcsnet.com

A

Bartlett, Thomas Robert

FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
robertb@fehdm.com

AIA-M

Barwig, Floyd

Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.0111
febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

AIA-M

Basye, Matthew

FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
mattb@fehsc.com

AIA-M

Bechtel, Gary

Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gbechtel@durrant.com

AIA-M

Bechtel, Michael

Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbechtel@hlkb.com

A

Bengfort, Scott

Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com

AIA-M

Bering, Vitus

SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
v-bering@svpa-architects.com

AIA-M

Bernabe, Richard

402 SE Grant St.
Ankeny, IA 50021-3122
515.964.4588
robernabe@msn.com

AIA-E

Beron, Eric

DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
eberon@dlrgroup.com

AIA-M

Bertram, Thomas

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
tbertram@nmwarchitects.com

A

Berzinski, Kenneth

Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
kberzinski@rohrbachassociates.com

AIA-M

Birch, David

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
dbirch@shive-hattery.com

A

Bisenius, Robert

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
bbisenius@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M

Bishop, Barney A.

1845 Carter Rd.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.582.3970
wer2bees@aol.com

AIA-E

Bishop, Justin P.

OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
jbishop@opnarchitects.com

A

Bitterman, Russell

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
bitterman@shiffler.com

AIA-M

Bleeker, Joel

917 54th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.875.4518
bleeker@lcsnet.com

AIA-M

Block, David A.

David A. Block AIA Architect
4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
dablock@qwest.net

AIA-M

Bloodgood, John

Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020

FAIA-E

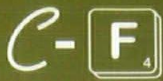
Bloom, John M.

GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
325 E 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
john@gewattier.com

A

members

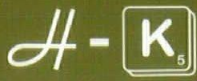
- Blosser, Jeff** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jblosser@rdgusa.com
- Blum, David** A
Architects Schipper Kastner, P.C.
3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
dblum@askstudio.com
- Blum, Scott T.** AIA-M
Accord Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
accord@isunet.net
- Blunck, Kirk** FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kblunck@hlkb.com
- Bodin, Jeffrey** AIA-M
Bodin Design + Build
12151 Sunset Terr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.226.3232
jeff@bodindesignbuild.com
- Bonestroo, Bruce** A
2812 Somerset Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.1613
bbonestroo@iastate.edu
- Bontrager, Keri** A
Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
keri@benjamin-design.com
- Bowers, Douglas V.** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dbowers@bsbdesign.com
- Bowersox, Susan** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
sbowersox@opnarchitects.com
- Bowman, Alan** AIA-M
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
admin@edgtd.com
- Bowman, Scott** PA
KJWW Engineering
2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
bowmansc@kjww.com
- Boyd, Johnny** AIA-M
ORIS PLC
415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
jboyd@orisplc.com
- Bracher, Isaac F.** A
Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
ibracher@substancearchitecture.com
- Braun, Robert** AIA-M
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, PC
1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
robertb@sggm.net
- Briden, David** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dbriden@frk-ae.com
- Briegel, Charles** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1701 River Dr., Ste. 200
Moline, IL 61265
309.764.7650
cbriegel@shive-hattery.com
- Britt, James** A
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
jhbritt@walkerarchitects.com
- Brockman, Janet K.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
janb@edg5000.com
- Broffitt, Daniel** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dbroffitt@neumannmonson.com
- Brom, Hovey** AIA-E
InVision Architecture
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
hoveyb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar, Michael** FAIA-M
InVision Architecture
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
mikeb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar, Robert** FAIA-E
15340 Dodge Ave.
Clear Lake, IA 50428
641.357.2071
rojobro@netins.net
- Brost, David** AIA-M
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids,
IA 52404)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
dlb@ccr.net
- Brost, Jr., David** AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids,
IA 52404)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
brostarch@ccr.net
- Brown, Bradd** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
bbrown@opnarchitects.com
- Brown, Matthew** AIA-M
5909 NW 98th St.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.213.5524
matthew.r.brown@wellsfargo.com
- Brygger, James** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
brygger.j@cmbaarchitects.com
- Buck, Albert C.** A
Ament, Inc.
5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
abuck@ament.com
- Buckman, Stephen** AIA-M
DCS
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242-1922
319.335.1283
stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu
- Buffington, Douglas** AIA-M
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
dbuff@wells-plus.com
- Bullis, Craig** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cbullis@rdgusa.com
- Bulman, Jesse J.** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jbulman@neumannmonson.com
- Burg, Landon C.** A
Novak Design Group PLC
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.393.9334
lbarg@novakdesigngroup.com
- Burgin, Robert H.** AIA-M
Robert H. Burgin and Associates,
Inc., P.C.
525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6598
712.328.2003
bob@rhassoc.omhcoxmail.com
- Burhoop, Julie B.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
burhoop.j@cmbaarchitects.com
- Burkhart, Brett L.** A
The Architectural Edge
1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.965.5336
brett@arch-edge.com
- Burkholder, Lisa** A
InVision Architecture
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
lisab@invisionarch.com
- Burns, Robert P.** AIA-M
Burns & Burns, Architects
319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
burns@avalon.net
- Busch, Andrew C.** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
abusch@durrant.com
- Bussard, H.K.** FAIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kbussard@rdgusa.com
- Butler, Bart** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bbutler@rdgusa.com
- Callahan, Charles** AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
ccallahan@smithmetzger.com
- Camizzi, Francis** AIA-E
2515 Indiana St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.364.0322
- Campbell, Cameron** AIA-M
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8881
camerone@iastate.edu
- Campbell, Robert F.** A
Howard R. Green
4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913
rcampbell@hrgreen.com
- Campbell, Todd** A
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
tcampbell@smithmetzger.com
- Campion, Ann** A
Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
acampion@rohrbachassociates.com
- Carlson, Robert C.** AIA-M
Carlson Design Team PC
332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
rcarlson@cdt-pc.com
- Castle, Jamie** A
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
jamiecastle@ahtsarchitects.com
- Catrenich, William** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bcatrenich@rdgusa.com
- Chambers, Karl** AIA-M
The Architectural Edge
1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.5336
karl@arch-edge.com
- Champion, James** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
jimc@fehsc.com
- Chan, Cheung** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cchan@hlkb.com
- Chan, Chiu-Shui** A
Iowa State University
482 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8326
cschan@iastate.edu
- Channer, Daniel** AIA-M
Struxture Architects PLC
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
dan@struxture.com
- Chiarella, Julio** A
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.1000
jchiarella@pella.com
- Churchill, David** A
City of Clive
1900 NW 114th St.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.6221
dchurchill@cityofclive.com
- Clark, Brian** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
clark@shiffler.com
- Clause, Thomas R.** FAIA-M
4349 Cumming Rd.
P.O. Box 97
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
tclause@dwx.com
- Clausen, Michael** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net



AIA Iowa members

Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	A	Cram, Randall Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randyc@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Dausener, Tandi Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245-9568 319.354.3040 tdausener@shive-hattery.com	A	Downing, Timothy Downing Architects, P.C. 2415-18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 downingt@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 keippeler@durrant.com	AIA-M
Coady, Pierce Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Clive, IA 50323 515.564.7075 pcoady@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Crandell, Jennifer L. Sires Architects, P.C. 5619 NW 86th St., Ste. 800 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 jensiresarch@aol.com	A	Dean, G. Richard Architects Collaborative 20 W 6th St. Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 grdean@archcoll.com	AIA-M	Downing, William Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 wdowning@rohrbachassociates.com	AIA-M	Ellsworth, Ryan M. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rellsworth@rdgusa.com	A
Coen, Mathew Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304-15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 mcoen@jmastudio.com	A	Crichton, Brian N. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 crichton.b@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 cdgroot@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Drey, John E. P.O. Box 7776 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.223.5100	AIA-E	Emerson, Stephen Aspect, Inc. 118 2nd St. SE, Ste. 360 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.364.7444 sle@aspectinc.com	AIA-M
Coen, Suzanne Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 stockman@shiffler.com	A	Crites, Ray 425 H Myrtle Green Dr., Apt. H Conway, SC 29526 843.234.0965 rcarchitect@yahoo.com	FAIA-E	Demmer, Joshua R. InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 joshd@invisionarch.com	A	Dreyer, William Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Encarnacion, Jorge 2625 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.294.1288 latino@iastate.edu	A
Cohen, Maurice HLM Design-Heery International Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240-4003 319.354.4700 mcohen@hlm-heery.com	AIA-M	Crocker, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mcrocker@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Denahey, Patrick Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 pdenahey@wells-plus.com	AIA-M	Du Charme, Douglas J. Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245-9568 319.354.3040 dducharme@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 generon@rdgusa.com	A
Cole, Matthew A. Sinclair Hille Architects 601 E Locust St., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7640 mcole@sinclairhille.com	AIA-M	Crowder, Karl J. Ryan Companies US, Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8102 karl.crowder@ryancompanies.com	AIA-M	Dietzenbach, Jason J. Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Duffy, James M. James M. Duffy, Architecture / Engineer Consultant 921-38th St.-Duffy Ln. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.277.3381 duffyjp27@aol.com	AIA-E	Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University School of Architecture 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M
Collins, John The Schachinger Group 2517 Blueridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.4581 jmc@theschachingergroup.com	IA-M	Cruz, Yolanda Carlson Design Team PC 332 S Linn St., Ste. 31 P.O. Box 0760 (52244) Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 ycruz@cdt-pc.com	A	Dikis, William RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bdikis@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M	Duimstra, David 2801 E P True Pkwy., Ste. 1001 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.457.7529 davidduimstra@yahoo.com	AIA-E	Eppel, Steven Deere & Company 1 John Deere Pl. Facility Engineering EOBS-105 Moline, IL 61265 309.765.4046 eppelstevenp@johndeere.com	AIA-M
Collins, Jordan Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304-15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jcollins@jmastudio.com	A	Curtis, Rodney Curtis Architecture & Design 122 N Market St., Ste. 3 Oskaloosa, IA 52577 641.672.9625 rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Dilts, David A. Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 jdilts@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Duster, Brian P. Construction & Facilities Management Office JFHQ-IA-DIM-D, Bldg. B-61, Camp Dodge 7105 NW 70th Ave. Johnston, IA 50131-1824 515.252.4481 brian.duster@ia.ngb.army.mil	AIA-M	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 eerbes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Collins, Rob RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Cushing, Greg Hansen Company, Inc 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.1117 gregc@hansencompany.com	A	Dobberstein, Dwight Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Duster, Keith F. About the House Design & Construction 1937 Utah Ave. NE Solon, IA 52333 319.321.8454 keithduster12@yahoo.com	A	Erickson, Lawrence Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, PLC 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 wearcht@dwx.com	AIA-M
Converse, Sara 415 26th St. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.1481 sconverse6@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Cutler, C. James "Jim" Hon. 5117 Richmar Lane NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 319.396.2800	AIA	Dobson, David SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-dobson@svpa-architects.com	A	Ecklor, Chad Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cecklor@bsbdesign.com	A	Ervin, Sean TSP 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 ervinso@teamtsp.com	AIA-M
Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Danner, Ronald S. Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8112 ron.danner@ryancompanies.com	AIA-M	Dohlman, Dwight City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.286.5809 d.dohlman@cedar-rapids.org	A	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group PLC 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.393.9334 teich@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Julie InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 juliee@invisionarch.com	A
Correll, Peter B. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 pcorrell@neumannmonson.com	A	Darveau, John StruXture Architects PLC 100 Court Ave., Ste. 425 Des Moines, IA 50309-2256 515.283.5101 john@struXture.com	AIA-M	Dodge, Matthew VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. F Des Moines, IA 50310 515.270.2530 mattd@vgidesign.com	A	Etheredge, Robert InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 roberte@invisionarch.com			A

- Evans, Jennifer L.** **A**
Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
jenny@benjamin-design.com
- Evans, Pete** **AIA-M**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
vpete@baldwinwhite.com
- Ewoldt, Jennifer** **AIA-M**
Story Construction Company
300 S Bell Ave.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4358
jewoldt@storycon.com
- Fassbinder, Mark** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
mfassbinder@durrant.com
- Feldmann, Joe T.** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
jfeldmann@opnarchitects.com
- Feldmann, Thomas** **A**
InVision Architecture
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.663.2941
tomf@invisionarch.com
- Felger, Todd** **AIA-M**
Principal Global Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1370
515.362.0327
felger.todd@principal.com
- Fenimore, Jeffrey** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
jfenimore@architectsrld.com
- Fenton, Scotney** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sfenton@rdgusa.com
- Fey, Beau A.** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
bfey@opnarchitects.com
- Fischer, Arnie** **AIA-M**
1840 NW 70th Place
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.289.1560
amfischer@mchsi.com
- Fisher, Jaimi** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jkfisher@rdgusa.com
- Foreshoe, Doug** **A**
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
doug@berglandandcram.com
- Forquer, Emily** **AIA-M**
Sand Creek Design
2535 Nuthatch Ave.
Afton, IA 50830
641.202.1587
sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com
- Franks, Peter G.** **AIA-M**
Alley Poyner Architecture, P.C.
60755-360th St.
Hastings, IA 51540
402.341.1544
pfranks@alleypoyner.com
- Frericks, Douglas** **A**
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dfrericks@frk-ae.com
- Frett, Darrell** **AIA-M**
Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
dfrett@rohrbachassociates.com
- Frey, Douglas A.** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
dfrey@hlkb.com
- Fritz, Bradley W.** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
bfritz@opnarchitects.com
- Futrell, William** **AIA-M**
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
futrell2000@yahoo.com
- Gabrielson, John Paul M.** **A**
Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
jgabrielson@rohrbachassociates.com
- Gallagher, Craig** **AIA-M**
Aegon USA Realty
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319.369.2723
cgallagher@aegonusa.com
- Ganter, Roland** **A**
InVision Architecture
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
rolandg@invisionarch.com
- Gantz, Kenneth W.** **AIA-M**
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
kgantz@frk-ae.com
- Gardner, John K.** **AIA-M**
Gardner Architecture Planning
Design, Inc.
312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
- Gardner, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
tom@gardnerarchitecture.com
- Garner, Todd M.** **AIA-M**
Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
tgarner@substancearchitecture.com
- Gatzke, Michael** **A**
Des Moines Area Community College
2006 S Ankeny Blvd.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.964.6593
mlgatzke@dmacc.edu
- Gayer, Leland** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
lgayer@fehsc.com
- Gebard, Terry** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
tgebard@opnarchitects.com
- Gee, Wesley** **A**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
wgee@smithmetzger.com
- Gere, John** **AIA-M**
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, PC
1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
john@sggm.net
- Gerlitz, K.C.** **A**
Gerlitz Design
1 Sugar Creek Ln.
Waukee, IA 50263-8144
515.987.3350
kgerlitz@gerlitzdesign.com
- Glab, Charles D.** **AIA-M**
804 English Ln.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.583.5701 ext. 223
cglab@mchsi.com
- Glade, Terry** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
glade.t@cmbaarchitects.com
- Goché, Peter** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
pgoche@hlkb.com
- Godwin, Kevin** **AIA-M**
Building Solutions, P.L.C.
P.O. Box 1084
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.224.5544
buildingsolutions@fbx.com
- Goedken, Jill** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture
303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
jillg@invisionarch.com
- Goedken, John Paul** **AIA-M**
JP-SE, L.L.C.
522 ½ E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7700
jgoedken@jp-se.com
- Goeser, Denis I.** **AIA-M**
Leo A. Daly
8600 Indian Hills Dr.
Omaha, NE 68114
402.391.8111
digoeser@leoadaly.com
- Goode, Corinne** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cgoode@rdgusa.com
- Goodman, Joel** **AIA-M**
Goodman Associates, Inc.
1802 SE Delaware Ave., Ste. 115
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.3300
jgoodman@triton-homes.com
- Goodwin, Carlton** **AIA-M**
Carlton Goodwin Architects
& Builders
1941 Grande Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.929.1941
carlton@cartltongoodwin.com
- Gowey, Gregory** **AIA-M**
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, PC
201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
gregg@sggm.net
- Graber, Justin R.** **A**
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids,
IA 52404)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
jgraber@ccr.net
- Grasso, Steven** **AIA-M**
Design Build Solutions
1435 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.471.8671
grassos@neumannbros.com
- Grauer, Ted H.** **PA**
Grauer Consulting, P.C.
1318 Upland Ave.
Van Meter, IA 50261
515.996.9166
grauercons@aol.com
- Gray, Donald L.** **AIA-E**
305 5th Ave.
Decorah, IA 52101
563.382.2415
- Gray, Steven** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
s-gray@svpa-architects.com
- Green, Martha** **AIA-M**
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
marthag@walkerarchitects.com
- Griggs, Gary** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
ggriggs@architectsrld.com
- Grimes, Geoffrey** **AIA-M**
Struxture Architects PLC
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
geof@struxture.com
- Grisolano, James E.** **AIA-E**
1038 Erickson Ln.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1107
jandegris@aol.com
- Grundmeier, James** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com
- Gulwadi, Gowri** **A**
University of Textiles, Gerontology
& Family Studies
Latham Hall 235
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0332
319.273.2603
betrabet@uni.edu
- Hadley, Roger D.** **AIA-M**
Change-Environmental
Architecture & Planning
600 Third St. SE, Studio 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
rhadley@changeearch.com
- Hagge, Kurt** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
khagge@bsbdesign.com
- Haila, John** **A**
Haila Engineering Group, Ltd.
814 7th St.
Boone, IA 50036
515.432.4910
jhaila@hailaeng.com
- Hamlow, Robert** **A**
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
- Hamous, Bruce** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
bhamous@opnarchitects.com
- Hansche, Scott** **AIA-M**
HLM Design-Heery International Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
shansche@hlm-heery.com



AIA Iowa members

Hansel, Rebecca RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bhansel@rdgusa.com	A	Healey, Edward 3717 Cottage Reserve Rd. NE Solon, IA 52333 319.624.2755 ahealey@mchsi.com	FAIA-E	Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thilton@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Hua, Canh 12344 Wellington Ridge Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.223.8586 cxhua@hotmail.com	A	Jeffries-Ladd, Diane Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 djladd@simonsonassoc.com	A
Hanson, Dennis Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 donnish@edgtd.com	A	Heather, Nancy Hon. IPTV 6535 Corporate Dr. Johnston, IA 50131 515.242.5400	AIA Iowa	Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects, P.C. 2415-18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 hintermeisterg@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hueholt, Raymond L. 8017 Cobblestone Ct. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.276.4115	AIA-E	Johanson, David GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 325 E 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 david@gewattier.com	AIA-M
Harms, Katie OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 kharms@opnarchitects.com	A	Hecker, Robert D. 407 Kings Hwy. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.239.3786 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hodgin, Philip RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hunt, Daniel GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 325 E 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 daniel@gewattier.com	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245-9568 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Harper, Doyle TSP 1500 Hwy 52 N Rochester, MN 55901 507.288.8155 harperdr@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Hedges, Keith University of Wyoming Dept. 3295 1000 E University Ave. Laramie, WY 82072 307.766.2966 khedges@uwyo.edu	AIA-M	Hoefer, William Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bhoefer@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Huntington, Glen D. Glen D. Huntington Architect, L.L.C. 540 Oneida St. P.O. Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588 712.732.6578 gdharch@iw.net	AIA-M	Johnson, Martin H. Straka Johnson Architects, P.C. 10502 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877 info@sjarch.com	AIA-M
Harris, Jeffrey S. Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 jharris@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 515.294.8715 heemstra@iastate.edu	AIA-E	Hoff, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jhoff@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Huntington, Martha Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struxture.com	AIA-M
Harrison, David Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 dharrison@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Hegedus-Tarczynski, Irene S. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 itarczynski@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hoffman, Brent Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 hoffman@shiffler.com	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants 524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spdesign@netconx.net	AIA-M	Jones, Barry EGA, P.C. 528 Walnut St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.1800 bjones@ega.net	AIA-M
Hartig, Robert Medical Associates Clinic 1500 Associates Dr. Dubuque, IA 52002 563.584.3191 bhartig@mahealthcare.com	AIA-M	Henry, James Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 henry@shiffler.com	A	Hofmann, David Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 dhofmann@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Ibsen, Dean IA Dept. of Admin. Services GSE/Design & Construction Grimes State Office Bldg., 1st Floor Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@iowa.gov	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struxture.com	AIA-M
Hartman, Brad Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 bhartman@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cherbert@hlkb.com	FAIA-E	Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects 327 E 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Infelt, Douglas HLM Design-Heery International Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240-4003 319.354.4700 dinfelt@hlm-heery.com	AIA-M	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	A
Harvey, Jonathan Stott & Associates Architects, P.C. 1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8447 jharvey@stottarch.com	AIA-M	Hermann, Danielle Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dhermann@hlkb.com	A	Holub, Tony RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 tholub@rdgusa.com	A	Jackson, Brent Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bjackson@hlkb.com	A	Kalaher, Nathaniel S. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 nathank@invisionarch.com	A
Hatfield, Scott SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hickman, Timothy Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 thickman@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Holup, Tony RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 tholub@rdgusa.com	A	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture & Design 257 E Iowa Ave. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.4111 architecture@akardesign.com	AIA-M	Kane, David Michial LCS Development 400 Locust, Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4568 kanedavid@lcsnet.com	A
Hauer, Andrea K. City of Des Moines Office of Economic Development 400 Robert Ray Dr. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.237.1350 akhauer@dmgov.org	PA	Hielkema, Timothy Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 thielkema@durrant.com	A	Hoppenworth, Nicole J. InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 nicoleh@invisionarch.com	A	Janson, Charles Russell Construction Co., Inc. 4600 E 53rd St. Davenport, IA 52807 563.459.4600 cjanson@russellco.com	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1924 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	AIA-M
Hayes, Gregory RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Higgins, T.G. 2727 82nd Pl., Apt. 116 Urbandale, IA 50322 515.255.6527	AIA-E	Hotchkiss, Todd Blue Fish Design Build 304 15th St., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4320 todd@bluefishdesignbuild.com	AIA-M	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 300 E Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael J. Architects Schipper Kastner 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 mkastner@askstudio.com	AIA-M

- Kaufman, Karl Anton** A FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
karlk@fehdm.com
- Kelch, Martha** A Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
mkelch@shive-hattery.com
- Keller, Matthew** AIA-M Vantage Point, LLC
2100 Dixon St., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.264.8825
mkeller@vp-arch.com
- Kelly, Seamus W.** A Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
skelly@architectsrld.com
- Kemper, James** AIA-M Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
kemperjim@stanleygroup.com
- Keninger, Bernard J.** AIA-E P.O. Box 144
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.1685
keninger@smunet.net
- Khan, Khalid** A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kkhan@hlkb.com
- Kibbee, Randy** A Accord Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
rkibbee@henkelconstruction.com
- King, Pierce** AIA-E 3074 Sycamore Trail NE
Iowa City, IA 52240-7826
319.351.8415
pierce_king@msn.com
- Kirkpatrick, Dennis** AIA-M The Graham Group
500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7118
dkirkpatrick@thegrahamgroupinc.com
- Kirts, Steven** A Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
skirts@architectsrld.com
- Klein, Paul** AIA-M RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
pklein@rdgusa.com
- Klocke, Steven** AIA-M 516 E College St., #1
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.530.0035
stevenklocke@gmail.com
- Kneeland, Gerald** AIA-M Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
gkneeland@hrgreen.com
- Knierim, Steven** AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
sknierim@opnarchitects.com
- Knittel, Joshua** A SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
j-knittel@svpa-architects.com
- Kobes, Joe** AIA-M Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
jkobes@frk-ae.com
- Koch, James** AIA-M Design Professionals Collaborative
2857 Mount Vernon Rd. SE Bldg. W101
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.362.2653
jkoch@dparch.com
- Koester, John** A Masonry Technology
24235 Electric St.
Cresco, IA 52136
563.547.1122
info@masonrytechnology.com
- Korpela, Timothy** PA Korpela Engineering, P.C.
1239 73rd St., Studio C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.271.0655
tim@korpelaengineering.com
- Kramer, Bradley D.** A Substance Architecture
Interiors Design
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
bkramer@substancearchitecture.com
- Kramer, Jessica** A Carlson Design Team PC
332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
jkramer@cdt-pc.com
- Krieger, Matthew D.** A Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
mkrieger@neumannmonson.com
- Kruse, Richard H.** AIA-M Kruse Associates
7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
kruseaia@aol.com
- Kruse, Rod** FAIA-M BNIM Architects
106 W 14th St., Ste. 200
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.783.1500
rkruse@bnim.com
- Kvapil, Matthew** AIA-M Avant Architects
3337 N 107th St.
Omaha, NE 68134
402.493.9611
mkvapil@avant-architects.com
- Kyker, Edward** AIA-M Kyker Johnson Architecture
4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144
kyker@dw.com
- Lagneaux, Robert J.** AIA-M 4525 74th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.1196
bob.lagneaux@wellsfargo.com
- Lam, Man M.** A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mlam@hlkb.com
- Landhauser, Gary** AIA-M Novak Design Group PLC
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.393.9334
glandhauser@novakdesigngroup.com
- Landphair, Dina Lloyd** AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dlandphair@bsbdesign.com
- Lang, Bradley** AIA-M Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C.
3226 Center Pt. Rd. NE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-4053
319.862.0384
blang@solumlangarchitects.com
- Larrison, Gregory** AIA-M Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com
- Larsen, Shane** A EGA, P.C.
528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
slarsen@ega.net
- Larson, Marvin** AIA-M Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
mlarson@bcdm.net
- Larson, Rick** AIA-M Larson Architecture, LLC
620-40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com
- Laugerman, David** AIA-M Laugerman Architects
121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644
dave@laugermanarch.com
- Lawrence, William J.** AIA-M Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
blawrence@durrant.com
- Lee, William D.** AIA-E Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com
- Leeper, Bradly** AIA-M InVision Architecture
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
bradl@invisionarch.com
- Lehman, Ronald** AIA-M Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner
1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
ron@ronlehman.com
- Lehnertz, Rodney** AIA-M University of Iowa
1080 Ashlynd Ct.
Coralville, IA 52241
319.353.2235
rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu
- Leslie, Thomas** AIA-M Iowa State University
School of Architecture
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8460
tleslie@iastate.edu
- Leusink, John** AIA-M Principal Financial Group
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.235.9474
leusink.john@principal.com
- Levi, Daniel** AIA-M P.O. Box 10
Janesville, IA 50647
319.987.3214
danlevi@leviarchitecture.com
- Lewis, Calvin** FAIA-M Chair, Dept. of Architecture, ISU
156A College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2665
calewis@iastate.edu
- Lewis, Michael S.** AIA-M Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
mlewis@durrant.com
- Lewis, Rachel** AIA-M Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
lewis.r@cmbaarchitects.com
- Lind, John H.** FAIA-E 27 Lakeview Dr. NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.8708
- Lindgren, Arthur A.** AIA-E 4206 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.278.2129
- Lindgren, Brian W.** AIA-M RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
blindgren@rdgusa.com
- Lipman, Jonathan B.** AIA-M Jonathan Lipman, AIA & Associates
500 N 3rd St., Ste. 111
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.7570
jon@mgc-vastu.com
- Long, Thad N.** A SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
t-long@svpa-architects.com
- Longnecker, Craig D.** AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
clongnecker@opnarchitects.com
- Lott, John** AIA-M Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
john@benjamin-design.com
- Low, Steven C.** AIA-M RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
slow@rdgusa.com
- Ludwig, William J.** AIA-M William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.
1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
ludwig@cigroup.com
- Lund, III, Eugene S.** A Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
gene@benjamin-design.com
- Lundh, Matthew** AIA-M Matthew Lundh, Architect
2678 Marywood Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
lundh_m@earthlink.net
- Lutz, Kent** AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
kwlut@smithmetzger.com
- Lynxwiler, Heather** A OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com
- Lyons, Daniel** AIA-M Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
lyonsdan@stanelygroup.com
- Mackey, Kurt J.** AIA-M Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
kmackey@rmharchitects.com

Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction P.O. Box 181 Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2283 lisap@deansnyderconst.com	AIA-M	Mauck, Kent Mauck Groves Branding & Design 2655 86th St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.288.5278 kmauck@mauckgroves.com	Hon. AIA Iowa	Mendenhall, Brett A. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bmendenhall@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Mitchell, Eryn K. Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 emitchell@architectsrld.com	A	Morris, Stephen HGM Associates 640 5th Ave. P.O. Box 919 Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712.323.0530 smorris@hgmonline.com	AIA-M
Mahon, John Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon, Architects 1315 E 11th St. Davenport, IA 52803 563.323.8484 bhmarch@qconline.com	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael Nielsen Mayne Architects 1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205 Omaha, NE 68164 402.330.2209 nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com	AIA-M	Mertz, Jennifer L. Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 jmertz@baldwinwhite.com	A	Mohr, Kristin A. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmohr@neumannmonson.com	A	Morton, A. Dean Iowa State University 200 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011-4021 515.294.1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M
Malloy, Jamie T. Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 jmalloy@wells-plus.com	AIA-M	McClure, Judith 654 19th St., #1 Des Moines, IA 50314 515.280.3015 hatshop@aol.com	AIA-M	Metzger, Daryl J. Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312-5393 515.244.2111 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Moine, Mark L. Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A	Moss, Todd A. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 moss.t@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M
Mamura, Owen Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 mamura.o@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	McCoy, Robert 431 1st St. SE Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.3444 rbmccoy@netconx.net	Hon. AIA	Metzger, David D. Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc. 610 N 4th St., Ste. 110 Burlington, IA 52601 319.753.1636 ddm@mail.klingner.com	AIA-M	Monk, Christina F. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cmonk@durrant.com	A	Mott, Ronald L. US Army Corps of Engineers CMR 410 Box 075 APO, AE 09096-2001 611.816.2299 ronald.l.mott@nau02.usace.army.mil	AIA-M
Mankins, Paul Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 pmankins@substancearchitecture.com	FAIA-M	McDonald, Kimberly S. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmcDonald@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Michelsen, Cynthia L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	A	Monson, Kevin W. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Mullenix, Tami L. FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tamim@fehsc.com	AIA-M
Manley, Cameron Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748 515.223.8104 cmanley@shive-hattery.com	A	McKinney, Dale H. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 dalem@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris E. University of Northern Iowa 2601 College St. Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.2611 morrismikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M	Montag, Paul J. William Peterson Architects 165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B P.O. Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317-0294 319.626.7879 paulmontag@aol.com	AIA-M	Munson, Ann Sobiech 205 3rd Ave. P.O. Box 42 Slater, IA 50244 515.314.0431 asobiech@iastate.edu	A
Marolf, Leo A. 4223 El Rancho Dr. Davenport, IA 52806 563.391.2344	AIA-E	McKlveen, J.H. 405 37th St., #204 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.271.6741 ruphe@aol.com	AIA-E	Milbrath, Randall L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rmilbrath@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Mook, Noelle A. Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 nmook@substancearchitecture.com	A	Nagle, Carey Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cnagle@hlkb.com	A
Marsden, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cmarsden@durrant.com	PA	McNall, Todd W. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 tmcnall@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Miller, Anne M. HLM Design-Heery International Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240-4003 319.354.4700 amiller@hlm-heery.com	A	Moore, Larry W. Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA-M
Martin, David F. Martin Design P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 davem@martindesignnpc.com	AIA-M	McRoberts, Lea R. Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 lmcroberts@durrant.com	A	Miller, John A. 1010 SE Hayes Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021-3844 515.965.2400	AIA-M	Moore, Stephen C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 steve.moore@bsbdesign.com	A	Nash, John State of Iowa/DAS, Design & Construction Division Grimes State Office Bldg. 400 E 14th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 john.nash@iowa.gov	AIA-M
Martin, Jr., Paul D. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 paulm@invisionarch.com	A	Meehan, William R. William R. Meehan, AIA, Architect 330 52nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.3302	AIA-E	Mills, Gordon E. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com	FAIA-M	Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304-15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jmorgan@jmastudio.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557 cmnelson@midamerican.com	AIA-M
Mathieu, Robert J. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rmathieu@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Meier-Gast, James R. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Mills, Jeffrey L. Mills Architecture, Inc. 505 5th Ave., Ste. 850 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.274.3053 jmills@millsarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Morman, Michael Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 mmorman@durrant.com	A	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rnelson@bbsae.com	AIA-M
Matt, Edward L. GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265-2505 515.440.1681 ed@gendsn.com	AIA-M	Meinhard, Shelly Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 smeinhard@rmharchitects.com	PA	Missel, Christopher M. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cmissel@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Morris, Kumi City of Iowa City 410 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.356.5044 kumi-morris@iowa-city.org	A	Nelson, William D. University of Northern Iowa 2601 Campus St. Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.3019 bill.nelson@uni.edu	AIA-M

Neumann, Roy C. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 rneumann@neumannmonson.com	Novak, James A. AIA-M Novak Design Group PLC 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.393.9334 novak@novakdesigngroup.com	Olson, Scott E. AIA-M Skogman Commercial Group 122 3rd Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.247.5000 scott@scottolson.com	Palermo, Gregory S. FAIA-M Iowa State University Dept. of Architecture 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7163 gpalermo@iastate.edu	Pecsi, Jason L. A Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 563.583.9131 jpecsi@durrant.com
Nevenhoven, Mark J. AIA-M InVision Architecture 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 markn@invisionarch.com	Nowysz, William AIA-M William Nowysz & Associates 421 E Market Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.7002 nowysz@aol.com	Olson, Timothy A. AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-olson@svpa-architects.com	Palmberg, Scott A. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 spalmberg@neumannmonson.com	Peterson, Carlyle PA Peterson Engineers 1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505 West Des Moines, IA 50266 peteengrs@aol.com
Newman, Paul E. AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319.364.0227 pneuman@shive-hattery.com	Noyes, David L. AIA-M HLM Design-Heery International Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240-4003 319.354.4700 dnoyes@hlm-heery.com	Olson-Douglas, Erin AIA-M Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 eodouglas@substancearchitecture.com	Palmer, Joshua D. A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jpalmer@hlkb.com	Peterson, Cheryl L. AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 cpeterson@bbsae.com
Nichols, David J. AIA-M Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf (SGGM) Architects & Interior Designers, PC 201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 563.326.2555 davidn@sggm.net	Nutini, Dan R. A Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 dbutini@rmharchitects.com	Oltmann, Jeff A InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 jeffo@invisionarch.com	Parks, Russell D. AIA-E 1509 Pleasant View Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6370 r-mparks@att.net	Peterson, David A. AIA-M ISU Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 200 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011-4021 515.294.2825 dapeter@iastate.edu
Nichols, Paul AIA-M Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 pnichols@rohrbachassociates.com	O'Brien, Cynthia A O'Brien Structures + Design 1225 River Vista Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6996 cobriendesign@aol.com	Omidvar, LaDan AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	Parrott, Phillip AIA-M Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 pparrott@durrant.com	Peterson, William S. AIA-M William Peterson Architects 165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B P.O. Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879 petersonarch@aol.com
Niebuhr, Matt J. A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mniebuhr@hlkb.com	O'Brien, Todd AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 tobrien@bsbdesign.com	Ormsby, Robert T. AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-ormsby@svpa-architects.com	Pash, Philip AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ppash@bbsae.com	Petrov, Vasil H. A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 vpetrov@baldwinwhite.com
Niegowski, Larry AIA-M Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4000 lniegowski@hrgreen.com	O'Hare, Andy A Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aohare@durrant.com	Orth, Kristofer AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 korth@designallianceinc.com	Paskach, Ron AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	Petrzalek, Teresa A. AIA-M Morning Star Studio 600 Third St. SE, Studio 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.362.5484 tpetrzalek@morning-starstudio.com
Nohr, Brian AIA-M US Army Corps of Engineers 106 S 15th St. Omaha, NE 68102 402.221.4738 brian.a.nohr@usace.army.mil	Oberbroeckling, Steven J. AIA-M Oberbroeckling & Associates, PC Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110 312 Eighth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.7360 oberbroe@netins.net	Osore, Christopher O. A Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 cosore@durrant.com	Patton, Jack D. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jpatton@rdgusa.com	Pliffner, John F. AIA-E 6 Hillcrest Heights Ln. Mt. Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8596 jpiffit@aol.com
Norbeck, Martha A Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 mnorbeck@neumannmonson.com	Oberlander, R. Allan AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	Ostank, Matthew T. AIA-M Walker Architects 3706 Ingersoll Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 mostanik@walkerarchitects.com	Pattschull, Richard W. AIA-E 315 Fairview Ave. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.8405 rwpatch@msn.com	Phelps, James A. AIA-M Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jphelps@rohrbachassociates.com
Nordmeyer, Kevin AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	Oliver, Daniel AIA-M Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3311 doliver@hoari.com	Ottesen, Edward A. AIA-M Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 eao@struxture.com	Paulson, Theodore F. AIA-M T.F. Paulson Architect & Engineer 425 2nd St. SE, Ste. 310 P. O. Box 216 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.366.2404 ted@ofpaulson.com	Phillips, Brian J. AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 bphillips@dlrgroup.com
Norman, Cooper W. AIA-M Prairie Architects 103 S 3rd St. Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9981 cwnorman@prairie-architects.com	Olson, Eugene A. AIA-E 3944 Red Rock Ln. Sarasota, FL 34231 813.923.4263	Overton, Charles T. AIA-M Keffler/Overton Associates Inc. 317 6th Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chuck@k-o.com	Payne, Harold L. AIA-E 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.276.5581	Phillips, Jr., Raymond E. A 9005 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 515.285.1240 r.e.phillips@juno.com
Novak, Craig W. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 cnovak@opnarchitects.com	Olson, Jennifer L. A GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 325 E 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 jennifer@gewattier.com	Overton, John B. AIA-M Keffler/Overton Associates Inc. 317 6th Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chip@k-o.com	Payne, Kathryn A. A InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katep@invisionarch.com	Pickett, Alan D. AIA-M Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.3564 pickettad@pella.com
	Olson, John C. A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jolson@opnarchitects.com	Overton, Sarah S. Camp AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	Peck, Robert W. AIA-M Design Dynamics, Inc. 1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371 319.298.0400 robertp@designdynamics.biz	

Plisek, Daniel M. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 dplisek@durrant.com	A	Renae, Catherine 2178 NW 159th St. Clive, IA 50325 515.450.3689 catherinchille@hotmail.com	A	Roesch Casten, Susanne AIA-M Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 scasten@baldwinwhite.com	Sanders, Davis G. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sanders@rdgusa.com	Schmidt, Max N. AIA-E 1488 Oeth Ct. Dubuque, IA 52003-8772 563.588.1072
Port, Dale R. AIA-M Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dale@struxture.com		Reynolds, Wesley A OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 wreynolds@opnarchitects.com		Rohrbach, Steve A. AIA-M Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 srohrbach@rohrbachassociates.com	A	Schoenfelder, James L. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 jschoenfelder@neumannmonson.com
Puderiz, Jill M. A Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 jberger@baldwinwhite.com		Rhodes, Christina M. A Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, PLC. 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 wearcht@dwx.com		Ruble, James E. AIA-M Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 ruble.j@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	Scholtz, Roman AIA-E Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf (SGGM) Architects & Interior Designers, PC 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 romans@sggm.net
Purdy, Jerry D. AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com		Rice, Daniel A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 rice@shiffler.com		Ruden, Michael A. AIA-M Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mruden@durrant.com	AIA-M	Schroeder, Timothy R. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com
Quick, Gregory K. AIA-M Q-Architecture & Planning 4806 71st St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.554.4737 gregoryquick@earthlink.net		Richardson, Charles V. AIA-E 1350 Kimberly Ridge Rd., Apt. 313 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4192 563.355.9739 cjrigh@worldnet.att.com		Rudi, Norman H. AIA-E Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Dr. Ames, IA 50010 515.292.9033 anrudi@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Schuck, Timothy W. A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312-5393 515.244.2111 tschuck@smithmetzger.com
Radev, Zhivko Stoev Intl. Assoc. AIA 311 Vermont St. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.234.3952 zhivkoradev@mchsi.com		Ridgway, Robert C. AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rridgway@designallianceinc.com		Ruffcorn, David N. AIA-M Simonson & Associate Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.564.7075 druffcorn@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-E	Schulte, Gary J. A Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gschulte@durrant.com
Rainey, Jerry D. AIA-M Principal Global Investors 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1370 515.235.1919 rainey.jerry@principal.com		Riley, Tyler F. AIA-M InVision Architecture 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 tylerr@invisionarch.com		Rumley, Justin J. A Architectural Wall Systems Co. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.255.1556 jrummy@archwall.com	AIA-M	Schulze, David D. AIA-M TSP 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 schulzedd@teamtsp.com
Rains, Jeffrey J. A Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 jrains@simonsonassoc.com		Rippey, Bradley F. A Substance Architecture Interiors Design 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 brippey@substancearchitecture.com		Rusher, Lynn L. AIA-M Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 lrusher@bcdm.net	A	Schwartz, Brian R. A OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 bschwartz@opnarchitects.com
Ramsey, Jonathan D. A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jramsey@hlkb.com		Ritland, Eric D. AIA-M InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ericr@invisionarch.com		Russell, Michael K. AIA-M Septagon Construction 3500 J St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.6948 mrussell@septagon.com	AIA-M	Schwegler, Paul K. A Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 pschwegler@durrant.com
Reckemmer, Joshua L. A Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 jreckemmer@neumannmonson.com		Ritter, Michael A Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 michaelr@berglandandcram.com		Sacco, Michelle A. A Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, PLC. 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 wearcht@dwx.com	AIA-M	Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org
Reese, George L. AIA-M 1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.280.3830 greese@jvcbuilders.com		Robalino, Beverly A. AIA-M University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1294 beverly-robalino@uiowa.edu		Sandercock, James R. AIA-E 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601-6414 319.754.6779	PA	Schwennsen, Katherine L. FAIA-M Iowa State University 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 kschwenn@iastate.edu
Reich, Andrew M. AIA-M Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 areich@frk-ae.com		Robinson, Clare M. A Iowa State University College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7142 clare_robinson@post.harvard.edu		Sanderman, Brian D. AIA-M InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 brians@invisionarch.com	AIA Iowa	Schwerdtfeger, Craig D. AIA-M Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@struxture.com
		Rodekamp, Matthew D. AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mrodekamp@rdgusa.com		Sandoz, James R. AIA-M Sandoz Architects 1000 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jsandoz@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245-9568 800.798.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com

- Seely, Richard S.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
rseely@opnarchitects.com
- Seymour, Donald L.** A
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
dseymour@durrant.com
- Shaffer, Jeff E.** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jshaffer@hlkb.com
- Shank, Wesley I.** AIA-E
1904 Northcrest Cir.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.6964
wshank@iastate.edu
- Shannon, Seth** A
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
202 E 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
seth@gewattier.com
- Sharp, Dennis J.** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
Des Moines
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
dennys@fehdm.com
- Sharp, Douglas R.** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dsharp@bsbdesign.com
- Shaw, Evan** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
eshaw@hlkb.com
- Shaw, John F.** AIA-M
Architect John F. Shaw, AIA,
LEED AP
314 Scott Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.4344
shawarch@mchsi.com
- Shelton, Dane P.** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dshelton@frk-ae.com
- Shiffler, D. Bryan** AIA-M
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
shiffler@shiffler.com
- Shinareva, Teodora D.** A
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
tshtinareva@wells-plus.com
- Simonson, Michael W.** AIA-M
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
msimonson@simonsonassoc.com
- Sinclair, Lon** AIA-M
Sinclair Architects, L.C.
206-4th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
lon@sinclairarchitects.com
- Sires, Douglas R.** AIA-M
Sires Architects, P.C.
5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
siresarch@aol.com
- Skott, Craig B.** AIA-M
Skott & Anderson Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
cskott@saarchitects.biz
- Sleege, Kim R.** AIA-M
Vantage Point Architects
270 50th Ave. SW
P.O. Box 5513
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.862.1736
ksleege@vp-arch.com
- Sloan, Daniel R.** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
dsloan@baldwinwhite.com
- Sloan, Jonathan W.** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jsloan@hlkb.com
- Sloter, Michael** AIA-M
3312 Cedar Ln.
Ames, IA 50014
515.268.0284
mjsloter@hotmail.com
- Smed, Scott C.** AIA-M
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
scott@berglandandcram.com
- Smith, II, Robert A.** AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
rsmith@smithmetzger.com
- Smith, Samuel B.** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ssmith@rdgusa.com
- Smith, Wayne E.** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
wsmith@bbsae.com
- Snider, Gary L.** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
gsnider@bsbdesign.com
- Snyder, John F.** AIA-M
Story Construction Co.
300 S Bell Ave.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4358
storydesign@storycon.com
- Snyder, Richard E.** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
ricks@fehdm.com
- Snyder, Scot J.** A
1352 Galway Dr.
Marion, IA 52302
515.205.6408
Climbing911@yahoo.com
- Snyder, Wayne J.** AIA-E
1629 Grandview Ct.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
480.471.4651
snyderw@jazz@aol.com
- Soenke, Edward L.** AIA-M
The Design Partnership
1637 Thornwood Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
tdpusa2@cs.com
- Somsky, Stephen T.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
ssomsky@neumannmonson.com
- Sorensen, Donna J.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
admin@edgtd.com
- Sorensen, Justin W.** A
TSP
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
sorensenjw@teamtsp.com
- Sorg, David J.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
dsorg@opnarchitects.com
- Speckmann, Ronald D.** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
rons@fehsc.com
- Spector, Michael S.** AIA-M
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
spectorm@downingarchitects.com
- Spradling, Jill E.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jspradling@rdgusa.com
- Stagg, Samuel J.** A
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
sstagg@wells-plus.com
- Stankovic, Dusica** A
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
dstankovic@baldwinwhite.com
- Stecker, Alvin** A
Stecker Design Consultant
8013 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322-0048
515.254.0048
- Steffen, Kenneth J.** AIA-E
Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.
226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
ksa@statewireless.net
- Steinmetz, Douglas J.** AIA-M
Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect
4121 Timberview Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.294.4905
djasarch@mchsi.com
- Stemsrud, Curtis W.** A
William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.
1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
ludwig@cigroup.com
- Stensland, Robert J.** AIA-M
Modern Builders, Inc.
517 1st Ave. NE
Waverly, IA 50677
319.987.2911
rob.stensland@moderniowa.com
- Stevens, Rod** AIA-M
Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
7000 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 1000
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.3484
rod.stevens@pioneer.com
- Stimmel, Stephen J.** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sstimmel@bbsae.com
- Stivers, David A.** AIA-M
Principal Real Estate Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.247.5228
stivers.dave@principal.com
- Stodola, Michael S.** AIA-M
Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.
3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
- Stoltz, Stephen** AIA-E
214 W Golf
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.682.1298
- Stone, Herbert M.** AIA-E
3411 Riverside Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.393.3950
hmstone@mchsi.com
- Stone, Vernon F.** AIA-E
1511 Carroll Ave.
Ames, IA 50010-5654
515.232.8316
- Storm, Edward W.** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
eds@fehsc.com
- Stott, Michael T.** AIA-M
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
mstott@stottarch.com
- Strassburg, Steven M.** AIA-M
1514 41st St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.5274
stevenstrassburg@hotmail.com
- Stratton, Donna M.C.** AIA-M
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
3321 Emerson Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 57411
319.378.1871
dcontini@pirnie.com
- Stubbs, Kevin J.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kstubbs@rdgusa.com
- Suchomel, Debra** A
University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics
200 Hawkins Dr.
C118GH
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.356.1088
debra-suchomel@uiowa.edu
- Sullivan, Toi A.** A
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
tois@fehsc.com
- Sundberg, Greg T.** AIA-M
Sundberg Design
614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710
sundberg555@aol.com
- Svoboda, Duane A.** AIA-M
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com
- Swager, Everett D.** AIA-E
2420 Hamilton Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.5667
mayandevs@yahoo.com
- Swanson, Channing E.** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cswanson@hlkb.com
- Swanson, Donald K.** A
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dswanson@bsbdesign.com

Swift, Daniel R. Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Topp, Jack L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515.628.1888 dalevan@kdsi.net	PA	Von Tersch, Dean C. FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1924 515.288.2000 dvontersch@aol.com	AIA-M	Wattier, Greg GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 325 E 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 greg@gewattier.com	AIA-M
Tatro, Ray U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Rock Island District, Clock Tower Bldg. P.O. Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5683 ray.d.tatro@mvr02.usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Tosch, Diane R. FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1924 515.288.2000 dianet@fehdm.com	A	Van Dyke, Gary R. Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748 515.223.8104 gvandyke@shive-hattery.com	A	Vondra, Glenn D. 23 Northwoods Rd. Wildwood Valley Adel, IA 50003 515.996.9327 govondra00archt67@aol.com	AIA-M	Wayland, Lloyd E. 4132 NW Blvd., Apt. 406T Davenport, IA 52806 563.388.3582 lloydmarianw@juno.com	AIA-E
Teisinger, Ronald L. InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ront@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Trapp, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A	Van Hove, Steven A. LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309-2334 515.875.4686 vanhove@lcsnet.com	AIA-M	Voorhees, Jeffrey National Consulting Alliance, Inc. 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.225.3500 jvw@ncalliance.com	AIA-M	Weaver, Jessica L. Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319.364.0227 jweaver@shive-hattery.com	A
Templeman, Jane F. 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130 858.259.6227 jftemple@aol.com	AIA-E	Trost, Steve M. Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects 327 E 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Van Zee, Brett P. InVision Architecture 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 brettv@invisionarch.com	A	Wagenknecht, Michael J. Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com	A	Wedeking, William S. Mosaic Design Group 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.274.6379 mdgarchitects@msn.com	AIA-M
Terrill, Jessica L. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jterril@hlkb.com	A	Trower, James S. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jtrower@hlkb.com	A	Vandebroe, Jon J. Keffler/Overtton Associates Inc. 317 6th Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 jon@k-o.com	A	Waggoner, Thomas M. Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc. 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwal@netconx.net	AIA-E	Wehr, Todd C. Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748 515.223.8104 twehr@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Testroet, Joseph J. 4681 Panorama Dr. Panorama, IA 50216 515.460.4362 testroet@netins.net	A	Trunnell, James E. Struxture Architects PLC 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 jim@struxture.com	A	Varney, III, Allen M. Ament, Inc. 5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.378.1401 avarney@ament.com	AIA-M	Wagner, Jeffrey C. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jvwagner@hlkb.com	A	Weiland, Stephen J. TurnKey Associates L.C. 216 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.232.4242 stephweiland@tkaweb.com	AIA-M
Thies, Daniel J. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Tuffin, Brian C. 1521-32nd St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.288.0999 driff@mchsi.com	A	Vasiljevic, Ljerkica State of Iowa Building Code Bureau 401 SW 7th St., Ste. N Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.3992 vasiljev@dps.state.ia.us	Int'l A	Walker, H. Ronald Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 rwalker@walkerarchitects.com	AIA-M	Weig, Kerry A. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kweig@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Thiessen, Mark A. Angelo Architectural Associates 12314 Ridgeview Dr. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.250.6950 mthiessen1@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Tulp, M. Andrew Woodruff Design, LLC 1920 Philadelphia Ste., Ste. 102 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 andrew@woodruffcompanies.com	A	Veatch, Timothy A. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Walters, Steve 8 River Oaks Humboldt, IA 50548 515.332.4871 gunder@gunderchurch.com	PA	Weiser, Mark E. FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1924 515.288.2000 markw@fehdm.com	AIA-M
Thomas, Michael D. University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242-1922 319.335.6080 michael-d-thomas@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Tursi, Joseph M. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jtursi@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell D. Ver Ploeg Architecture 4812 Pleasant St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.1010 rvp@verploegarch.com	AIA-E	Wand, Christopher J. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cwand@durrant.com	AIA-M	Wells, Douglas A. Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dougwells@wells-plus.com	AIA-M
Thomason, Bradley Shive-Hattery Architecture- Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319.364.0227 bthomason@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Twedt, Aaron OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 atwedt@opnarchitects.com	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley C. 1515 S 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.225.7801 stanvp1@aol.com	AIA-E	Ward, Vincent A. DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 vward@dlrgroup.com	A	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects, P.C. 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.753.0866 tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com	AIA-M
Tindall, Daniel W. The Built Environment 815 5th Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112-1653 641.236.6686 tbearch@yahoo.com	A	Ulstad, Steven Steven Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.582.7334 ulstad@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Ver Steeg, Carl Kendall Griffith Russel Artiaga 3030 Ruan Cntr. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.2112	AIA-E	Warner, Robert H. MSA Architects 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.363.2695 msaarchitects@qwest.net	AIA-M	Wessels, Eric J. Simonson & Associate Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Clive, IA 50323 515.564.7075 ewessels@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M
Tjaden, Amanda L. InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 amandat@invisionarch.com	A	Usher, Steven C. Usher Architecture LLC 1844 130th St. Hazelton, IA 50641 319.636.2274 usherarch@iowatel.com.net	AIA-M	Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-1924 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	A	Warthen, Brian R. GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 325 E 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 brianw@gewattier.com	A	West, Chad J. Architects Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 cwest@architectsrl.com	A
Vogt, Thomas R. The Griffith Company 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 tvogt@dodget.net	AIA-M								

- Westercamp, Dirk** AIA-M
Woodruff Design, LLC
1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
dirk@woodruffcompanies.com
- Wetherell, John H.** AIA-E
Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
wearcht@dw.com
- Wheelock, Adam D.** A
HLM Design-Heery International Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
awheeloc@hlm-heery.com
- Whetstone, Thomas P.** AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5393
515.244.2111
twhetstone@smithmetzger.com
- White, Kevin T.** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
kwhite@baldwinwhite.com
- White, Meredith P.** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
white@shiffler.com
- Whitehead, Robert S.** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk
Architecture
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
rwhitehead@hlkb.com
- Wieland, Victor** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
vwieland@rdgusa.com
- Williams, Rachel B.** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
rachelbwilliams@yahoo.com
- Williamson, R. Wayne** AIA-M
Kirk Gross Company
4015 Alexandria Dr.
P.O. Box 2097
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.234.6641
waynewilliamson@kirkgross.com
- Willrich, Dan C.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
d-willrich@svpa-architects.com
- Wind, Kenneth B.** AIA-M
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
kenw@berglandandcram.com
- Wineinger, Edward C.** AIA-M
Waggoner & Wineinger
Architects, Inc.
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
wwa1@netconx.net
- Winkler, Karl J.** AIA-E
8581 E Solar Pl.
Tucson, AZ 85707-9745
520.749.2308
- Wiseman, Jeffrey A.** AIA-M
The Architectural Edge
1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.5336
jeff@arch-edge.com
- Witzenburg, Brian** A
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids,
IA 52404)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
brianw@ccr.net
- Wolbers, Richard L.** AIA-M
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.556.8877
richw@sjarch.com
- Wolbers, Thomas J.** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
twolbers@designallianceinc.com
- Wollan, Thomas C.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
twollan@frk-ae.com
- Worm, Roger B.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
rworm@opnarchitects.com
- Worth, Scott E.** AIA-M
Iowa State Fair
P.O. Box 57130
Des Moines, IA 50317-0003
515.262.3111
sworth@iowastatefair.org
- Worthington, William D.** AIA-M
Worthington Works
P.O. Box 3923
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.988.8910
worthingtonworks@aol.com
- Wright, Thomas** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
twright@rdgusa.com
- Yordanova, Albena Y.** A
Woodruff Design, LLC
1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
albenay@woodruffcompanies.com
- Young III, Edmund R.** AIA-E
1801 20th St., Ste. 1829
Ames, IA 50010-5178
515.233.8928
- Young, Michael B.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
myoung@opnarchitects.com
- Zahradnik, David W.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dzahradnik@neumannmonson.com
- Zbylicki, Steven P.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
szylicki@frk-ae.com
- Zeimet, Terry M.** AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.6272
tmzeimet@pella.com
- Zhang, Kun** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kzhang@rdgusa.com
- Zubovic, Damir** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dzubovic@designallianceinc.com

AIA Iowa allied members

Allied Member Mission Statement: "To enhance communication among building industry professionals and to be an advocate for the architectural profession."

AIA Iowa Allied Members (alphabetically by contact person's name)

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella, Inc.
Arnold, Jacob, Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Berger, Todd, R & D Industries, Inc.
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Buck, Michele, Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.
Cardwell, Patrick, Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Carlson, Bryce, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Clausen, Rodney, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Clayton, Johnathan, ArchigraphicA
Codner, Steve, Inner Flora
Cushing, Greg, Hansen Company, Inc.
Dickerson, John, Action Reprographics
Dietrich, Doug, Jeld-Wen
Doran, Dan, IPC, Inc.
Eden, Steve, The Weitz Company
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Essman, Denise, Essman/Companies
Ferring, Matthew, Diamond Vogel Paints
Hansen, Jim, Russell Construction Company, Inc.
Hansen, Jon, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Harjes, Dan, Ingersoll Rand / Taylor Industries
Hofland, Les, AVI Systems
Jenness, Corey, Taylor Technologies, Inc.
Johnson Jones, Debra, Vodaci Technologies
Kirke, Jason, Financial Partners Group
Kist, Perry, Iowa Lighting & Controls, Inc.
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Latimer, Tom, ASI-Modulex
Lillard, Tracie, Sunderland Brother (Alternate Member)
Mauck, Kent, Mauck+Groves Branding and Design
McVay, Mike, Oharco Distributors
Mescher, Pat, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Mithelman, Todd, Mannington Commercial
Morrow, Tim, Baer Supply Co.
Myers, John, Allen Consulting Group
Nelson, Kim, Work Space, Inc.
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.
Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Patterson, Jeff, Glen-Gery Brick Center
Perry, Dan, Moehl Millwork, Inc.
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Rasmussen, Diane, Saxton, Inc.
Riley, Mark, Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
Schmalzried, Kurt, Fireplace & Stone Center
Schmitt, Julie, Saxton, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schrag, Dennis, The Longview Group
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company
Sonnichsen, Janet, Jasper Stone Company
Steger, Steve, Kate-La Tile & Stone
Stifel, Dave, Rochan Corporation of Iowa
Tjelmeland, Kreg, Metal Design Systems, Inc.
Tubbs, Kevin, Graham Construction Company
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Voggeser, Chris, Weitz Company (Alternate Member)
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Company
Watrous, Stephen, Automatic Door Group, Inc.
Wharff, David, J.E. Dunn Construction
Wielage, Therese, Spindusry Systems, Inc.
Wieskamp, Michael, Vodaci Technologies (Alternate Member)
Wiggers, Maryanne, Prairie Foam Insulators
Winger, Jay, Anderson Ladd
Witt, Courtney, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Yount, Bill, Eagle Window & Door

AIA Iowa Allied Members

Allied Members are Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Action Reprographics

Jon Dickerson
Sales Manager
1423 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2146
Fax 515.288.0053
info@actionrepro.com
www.actionrepro.com

Product/Service Provided

Full service printing, 3,960 "D" size prints per hour, plan room and electronic distribution, specs. Wide format color printing, scanning, mounting, laminating, edge framing and office supplies.

Allen Consulting Group Inc.

John Myers
Sales Representative
2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
563.732.4003
Fax 563.732.4008
acgi@allenconsultinggroup.net
www.allenconsultinggroup.net
Product/Service Provided
Allen Consulting Group Inc. is a representative agency for Duro-Last Roofing, Protect-All Flooring for the states of Iowa, Illinois and Missouri. Duro-Last is your solution for new or re-roofing for you flat or low slope roofs. This heat welded, single-ply membrane is a great solution for your metal roof retrofit. Our roofing product is manufactured locally in Sigourney, Iowa. Protect-All Flooring is ideal for commercial kitchens or sports flooring and exterior waterproofing.

Anderson Ladd

Jay Winger
Sales Representative
9308 Catalina Cir.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.986.9326
Fax 612.986.1155
jwinger@andersonladd.com
www.andersonladd.com
Product/Service Provided
Anderson Ladd is a provides of Robbins Sports Surfaces, Porter Athletic Equipment, and DeBourgh Steel Lockers.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
Dealer Account Representative
6561 Pleasant Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.226.8501
Fax 515.327.8628
michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
Andersen Windows, Inc. provides a full product line of standard and custom wood/clad windows, doors, and skylights. Also, residential and commercial entry doors and storm doors.

ArchigraphicA

Johnathan Clayton
Owner
630 36th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.0877
Fax 515.277.0877
clayton@archigraphica.com
www.archigraphica.com

Product/Service Provided

ArchigraphicA has been providing the Central Iowa Architectural community with advanced computer generated still and motion graphics since 1999.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Kelly Portz
Marketing Director
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com

Product/Service Provided

AWS provides a single source of responsibility and has a strong focus on rain screen technology. AWS will provide engineering detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall systems and skylights for commercial projects of all sizes.

ASI-Modulex

Tom Latimer
President
1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
P.O. Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
tom.latimer@asimodulx.com
www.asimodulx.com
Bryce Carlson (Alternate Member)
515.222.0990
bryce.carlson@asimodulx.com
Pat Mescher (Alternate Member)
515.222.0990
pat.mescher@asimodulx.com
Courtney Witt (Alternate Member)
319.665.2680
courtney.witt@asimodulx.com

Product/Service Provided

ASI-Modulex is an architectural interior / exterior signage company that combines expert wayfinding and design advice with high quality interior and exterior signage products.

Automatic Door Group, Inc.

Stephen Watrous
General Manager
1501 NE Broadway, Ste. 14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
steve@autodoorgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Automatic Door Group, Inc. is a full service automatic entrance company specializing in design, installation and service on automatic sliding, swinging, bi-folding, ADA and revolving applications including security packages.

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Formerly Lakeland Automatic Doors)
Michele Buck
Operations Manager
300 1st Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Product/Service Provided
Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C. provides design sales and service of automatic, overhead coiling and sectional doors. We service all manufacturers and brands including manual doors, AAADM certified, ADA compliant and security options.

AVI Systems

Les Hofland
System Sales Specialist
3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
les.hofland@avisys.com
www.avisysystems.com
Product/Service Provided
AVI Systems is a professional video and audio systems integrator that designs, engineers, installs and services leading edge technology for businesses large and small.

Baer Supply Co.

Tim Morrow
Territory Manager
140 Christian Petersen Ave.
Gilbert, IA 50105
515.231.5106
Fax 515.233.6895
tmorrow@baerco.com
www.baerco.com
Product/Service Provided
Baer Supply Company serves the needs of the woodworking professional with over 50,000 products, including decorative and functional hardware and fittings, shop supplies, surfacing products, tools, laminate and machinery. www.baerco.com
—A member of the Wurth Group.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

Larry Schmitz
Director of Sales
910 Steuben St.
P.O. Box 3187
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4357
Fax 712.252.4359
info@customwoodworksltd.com
www.customwoodworksltd.com
Product/Service Provided
Custom Woodworks is a AWI Premium Grad Certified Supplier for Banks, Hospitals, Courthouses, and Educational Facilities. Our in-house knife grinding capabilities allow us to match historical profiles and offer specialty trims.

Diamond Vogel Paints

Matthew Ferring
Corporate Architect Services Representative
711 S 3rd Ave.
P.O. Box 8001
Marshalltown, IA 50158
866.DVP.SPEC

Diamond Vogel Paints, cont.

Fax 641.753.5252
spec@diamondvogel.com
www.diamondvogel.com
Product/Service Provided
Diamond Vogel Paints is an Iowa based paint manufacturer delivering quality coating solutions distinctively to thirteen mid-western states. We offer a full line of architectural, heavy-duty protective, industrial, traffic and powder coatings.

Eagle Window & Door

Bill Yount
Regional Sales Manager
2045 Kerper Blvd.
Dubuque, IA 52004-1072
800.324.5354
Fax 866.531.3318
byount@eaglewindow.com
Product/Service Provided
Eagle windows are a clad window product, part of the Andersen Window Company. Fifty standard colors, six anodized exterior finishes, eight stained pre-finished interior colors, in ten different species of wood. Eagle can customize sizes and shapes, all products are made to order.

Essman/Companies

Denise Essman
President / CEO
100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 300 & 340
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.7145
Fax 515.282.4535
mail@essmancompanies.com
www.essmanassociates.com
www.essmanresearch.com
Product/Service Provided
Essman/Companies is made up of two divisions—Essman/Associates and Essman/Research. Essman/Associates specializes in integrated marketing communications including: strategic planning, brand positioning and development, public relations, print and broadcast advertising, media buying, sales promotion, direct mail, collateral and Web site development. Essman/Research provides qualitative and quantitative research services.

Financial Partners Group

Jason Kirke, CFP
Financial Consultant
4400 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 304
West Des Moines, IA 50266
866.266.2611
515.223.9200
Fax 515.223.3842
jasonkirke@financialpartnersgroup.net
www.financialpartnersgroup.net
Product/Service Provided
Financial Partners Group helps individuals and businesses in the architectural and engineering community design, coordinate, and implement wealth- and risk-management programs in order to enhance profitability, efficiency, and quality of life. We are a collection of some of the areas most knowledgeable and experienced financial

Financial Partners Group, cont.

professionals. Each Financial Partners Group associate specializes in a particular facet of the financial industry. We work as a team of specialists, providing in-depth expertise to your particular area of need. We're "partners in your big picture!"

Fireplace & Stone Center

Kurt Schmalzried
4671 121st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.727.0573
Fax 515.727.0579
kurts@lumbermens.biz
www.lumbermens.biz

Product/Service Provided

Fireplace and Stone Center is a fabricator of Cast Stone, Pre-Cast Concrete, and Limestone. Supplier of a wide assortment of masonry products, manufactured stone veneers, and natural stone materials.

Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company

Bradley J. Schulte
Division Manager Door and Window
1100 Alice's Rd.
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3600
Fax 515.987.2000
schulteb@gilcrestjewett.com
www.gilcrestjewett.com

Product/Service Provided

Gilcrest / Jewett Lumber Company is a supplier of Windsor Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick Center

Jeff Patterson
Architectural Sales Manager
101 Ashworth
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4110
Fax 515.224.4057
jpatterson@glenerybrick.com
www.glenerybrick.com

Product/Service Provided

Glen-Gery Brick manufactures and distributes brick from 12 plants and 7 brick centers. We produce the broadest range of products in the brick industry, ranging from pavers to hand-made face brick. We also distribute natural and manufactured stone as well as ceramic and porcelain tile from domestic and international manufacturers.

Graham Construction Company

Kevin Tubbs
Director of Business Development
500 Locust
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com

Product/Service Provided

Graham Construction has 25 years of experience "Building what's important"-long term relationships

Graham Construction Co., cont.

with repeat customers. Graham specializes in general contracting, construction management and design-build.

Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
Director-Business Development
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com

Product/Service Provided

Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Karen Erger, Esq.
Account Executive
500 1st Ave. NE, Ste. 300
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.896.7716
Fax 319.364.2132
kerger@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com

Product/Service Provided

Holmes Murphy provides commercial insurance and employee benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance and risk management services for architects and engineers.

Ingersoll Rand / Taylor Industries

Dan Harjes
General Manager - Iowa
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
800.362.2328
dan_harjes@irco.com

Product/Service Provided

Ingersoll Rand / Taylor Industries is a complete refrigeration and HVAC contractor including engineering, design, CAD departments. We handle all types of installations and service related to refrigeration and HVAC. • Controls • Food Service Equipment • Millwork & Cabinetry

Inner Flora, Inc.

Steve Codner
Owner
506 SE 5th St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com

Products/Service Provided

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction/completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

Iowa Lighting & Controls, Inc.

Perry J. Kist, LC
President
P.O. Box 71337
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.2195
Fax 515.225.0480
perry@ilandc.com
www.ilandc.com

Product/Service Provided

Iowa Lighting & Controls, Inc. represents a select group of lighting and control manufacturers offering quality products and services. In addition, we represent manufacturers of unique, standard and custom architectural structures.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

Jon Hansen
Director of Marketing
380 SE Delaware Ave., Ste. A
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.964.4010
jhansen@iowareadymix.org
www.iowareadymix.org

Product/Service Provided

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association is your one-call resource for concrete information is the Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association. From parking lots to pervious, decorative to durable, call us to keep you up to date on the latest developments; we'll even bring lunch.

IPC, Inc.

Dan Doran
Manager of Sales & Marketing
601 SW 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
ddoran@ipcprecast.com
www.ipcprecast.com

Product/Service Provided

IPC, Inc. offers a full range of architectural and structural Precast component. In 2004 we added a new plant with full architectural capabilities. IPC, Inc. was formerly Iowa Prestressed Concrete.

J.E. Dunn Construction

David Wharff
501 SW 7th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.698.4405
Fax 515.288.3049
david.wharff@jedunn.com
www.jedunn.com

Product/Service Provided

J.E. Dunn Construction provides General Construction, Design-Build, and Construction Management services. We have current expertise to deliver laboratory, technological, medical, educational, and corporate office projects.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
President
2800 University Ave., Ste. 144
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.490.8989
Fax 641.755.4265
jbeavers@netins.net
www.jackbeavers.com

Jack E. Beavers & Associates Inc., cont.**Product/Service Provided**

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc. continually strives to enhance our product offerings. We submit Carlisle EcoStar Polymeric Rubber Slate Roof Tiles, "Firestone Metal Products" Metal Wall Systems and Metal Column Covers, and Ventwood Architectural Wood Ceiling. Also, Sky lighting systems by Bristolite.

Jasper Stone Company

Janet Sonnichsen
Marketing Manager
300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.334.5000
Fax 605.334.3656
jcsennichsen@lgeverist.com
www.lgeverist.com

Product/Service Provided

Jasper Stone Company quarries and fabricates Jasper Quartzite for dimensional, landscaping and industrial use. Jasper Quartzite is known for its unique beauty, hardness and close-grained composition.

Jeld-Wen Windows & Doors

Doug Dietrich
Architectural Representative
7832 Cody Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.440.1402
Fax 515.440.1403
doug@jeld-wen.com
www.jeld-wen.com

Product/Service Provider

JELD-WEN manufactures reliable windows and doors in the good/better/best categories. JELD-WEN's full product line includes vinyl, wood and aluminum windows; flush and molded interior doors, wood stile and rail interior and exterior doors, steel exterior doors, and garage doors-reliably delivered on-time and complete, and backed by industry leading warranties.

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone

Steve Steger
Branch Manager
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035

Product/Service Provided

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone is a provider of ceramic tile, porcelain tile, natural stones, and related products.

Larson & Larson Construction, LLC

Mark Riley
Vice President-Pre-Construction Services
10703 Justin Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.727.5000
Fax 515.727.5001
mark@larsonandlarson.com
www.larsonandlarson.com

Product/Service Provided

Larson & Larson Construction is a general contractor that self performs a variety of work on projects. New construction, tenant improvements, and a variety of restoration projects.

Mannington Commercial

Todd Mithelman
District Manager
2646 100th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.6665
Fax 515.331.6674
todd_mithelman@mannington.com
www.mannington.com

Product/Service Provided

Mannington Commercial offers a variety of flooring solutions including carpet tile, moisture proof broadloom, resilient tile and sheet good, LVT and ICORE.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell
President / CEO
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
www.mbionline.com

Product/Service Provided

Master Builders of Iowa (MBI) is an association of over 1900 commercial and industrial contractors. As a chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), MBI is positioned to be the "1 Information Resource" in the construction industry.

Mauck-Groves Branding and Design

Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
Eric Groves
2655 86th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278
Fax 515.288.5277
kmauck@mauckgroves.com
www.mauckgroves.com

Product/Service Provided

Focusing on the architectural community, Mauck-Groves designs and develops marketing and branding strategies, graphic identities, print collateral, signage, and websites.

MidAmerican Energy Company

Richard C. Walker
Energy Efficiency Product Manager
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com

Product/Service Provided

MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

ALA Iowa allied members

Metal Design Systems, Inc.

Kreg Tjelmeland
930 27th Ave., Ste. D
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.362.7454
Fax 319.362.7456
ktjelmeland@crmdsi.com
www.metaldesignsystems.com

Product/Service Provided

Metal Design Systems, Inc. is an architectural fabrication company specializing in aluminum composite panels. Offering custom wall and ceiling systems, glazed joint systems, sunscreens, canopies, and column covers.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

Dan Perry
Commercial Sales
5150 SE Rio Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289

Product/Service Provided

Moehl Millwork, Inc. is a distributor of quality products, Marvin Windows + Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Kraftmaid, Betch Cabinets and Custom Millwork throughout Iowa-in business since 1897.

NRG Sales, LLC

Leonard Nicol
Owner / Manager
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
lnicol@nrgsales.com
www.nrgsales.com

Product/Service Provided

NRG Sales, LLC has been in business 26 years and brings the latest in lighting design and technology to the building industry. We represent over 90 lighting manufacturers meeting the needs for outdoor street lighting, landscape lighting, security lighting, as well as interior lighting for schools, hospitals, hotels, churches, office buildings, industrial buildings, and residential.

Oharco Distributors

Mike McVay
Territory Manager
5685 NE 16th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
800.362.2474
Fax 888.808.5575
mmcvay@oharco.com
www.oharco.com

Product/Service Provided

OHARCO offers interior building products-laminates, solid surface, hardware, cabinets, stains, board products and adhesives; as well as a full line of exceptional flooring products.

Prairie Foam Insulators

Maryanne Wiggers
Vice President
104 Campus Dr.
Huxley, IA 50124
515.597.3900
800.272.3668
Fax 515.597.3904
info@prairiefoam.com
www.prairiefoam.com

Prairie Foam Insulators, cont.

Product/Service Provided

An experienced Icynene dealer, Prairie Foam Insulators has been spraying Icynene soft foam insulation since 1995. The company has been spraying Icynene soft foam insulation since 1995. The company has been active in energy efficiency and indoor air quality issues for over 20 years. Icynene is a fully-integrated insulation system that seals building envelopes, allowing control of air movement and humidity.

Prairie Pella, Inc.

Greg Allen
Sales Manager
2163 NW 111th St.
P.O. Box 71667
Clive, IA 50325
515.278.8781 x320
Fax 515.278.8660
gllallen@129.pellapdsn.com
www.pellacommercial.com

Product/Service Provided

Prairie Pella, Inc. is a commercial and residential supplier of clad wood, fiberglass and vinyl window and door products manufactured by Pella Corporation.

R & D Industries, Inc.

Todd Berger, CET
Senior Systems Engineer
812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
712.338.2999
Fax 712.338.2990
toddb@audioengineering.com
www.audioengineering.com

Product/Service Provided

R & D Industries, Inc. is a 20+ year old firm, specializing in A/V system design and architectural acoustics, RDI offers consulting, A/V design-build, and bid document preparation services for clients utilizing CAD electro-acoustical modeling techniques.

RCS Millwork, L.C.

Rodney Clausen
General Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Product/Service Provided

RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework, and trim.

Rochon Corporation of Iowa

Dave Stifel
Director of Business Development
3401 106th Cir.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
dstifel@rochoncorpofiowa.com
www.rochoncorpofiowa.com

Product/Service Provided

Rochon Corporation is a construction services company

Rochon Corporation of Iowa, cont.

that offers commercial general contracting, design-build, construction management, and cost estimating services. All types of construction including: medical, retail, office, religious, educational, institutional, hospitality, maintenance and industrial. Over 20 years of satisfied clients and continuing relationships.

Russell Construction Co., Inc.

Jim Hansen
Vice President
1840 NW 118th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.331.4440
Fax 515.331.4442
jhansen@russellco.com
www.russellco.com

Product/Service Provided

Russell Construction is a general contracting/construction management firm with offices in Davenport and Des Moines, specializing in healthcare, higher education, retail, office and industrial projects.

Saxton, Inc.

Diane Rasmussen
Account Manager
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116
Fax 515.244.6351
diane-rasmussen@saxtoninc.com
www.saxtoninc.com
Julie Schmitt (Alternate Member)
319.365.6967
julie-schmitt@saxtoninc.com

Product/Service Provided

Saxton, Inc. provides interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. We offer workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. We are also a Knoll dealer.

Spindustry Systems, Inc.

Therese Wielage
Vice President / Partner
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
twielage@spindustry.com
www.spindustry.com

Product/Service Provided

Even the best architect may not know how to build a great web site. Let us help! We're Spindustry Systems of Des Moines, specializing in complete custom technology consulting, design, development, maintenance and Web hosting solutions! We work in a dynamic team environment to develop comprehensive solutions that focus on meeting your business goals now and well into the future. Web Strategy and Presence; Internet Marketing; Internal Communications (Intranets); Subcontractor Communication (Extranets); Office Workflow Automation; Event Registration Online and Automation; and many more services available.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Tracie Lillard (Alternate Member)
515.276.3600
tlillard@sunderlands.com

Product/Service Provided

Sunderland offers interior products - ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry - technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Taylor Technologies, Inc.

Corey Jenness
Director of Marketing
1100 S Carpenter Ave.
Kingsford, MI 49802
906.779.3888 x12
Fax 906.779.1353
cjenness@taylor-tech.com
www.taylor-tech.com

Product/Service Provided

Taylor Technologies is an Authorized Autodesk Value Added Reseller and AIA Continuing Education provider. Products include AutoCAD, Autodesk Revit, Architectural Desktop, Building Systems, and FMDesktop.

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Jacob Arnold
600 SW 7th St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
jtarnold@terracon.com
www.terracon.com

Product/Service Provided

Terracon Consultants is a recently approved ALA registered service provider. Terracon supports architects and their client's geotechnical, environmental and construction testing needs at nine Iowa offices and 76 nationally.

The Longview Group

Dennis Schrag
President
3 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.6510
Fax 319.351.6520
dennis@longview-group.com
www.longviewgroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Seeking more effective and efficient marketing/sales/human resource systems? The Longview Group provides "INSIGHTS" through training, on-the-job coaching, expert counseling and extra-hands services.

The Weitz Company

Steve Eden
Business Development Manager
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.246.4700
Fax 515.246.4799
steve.eden@weitz.com
www.weitz.com
Chris Voggesser
(Alternate Member)

The Weitz Company, cont.

515.246.4784
voggesser@weitz.com
Product/Service Provided
Weitz' construction expertise ranges from large corporate office facilities to small office fit-ups. We have offices in Des Moines (since 1855) and Cedar Rapids that offer project services in general contracting, construction management and design-build.

Vodaci Technologies

Debra Johnson Jones
President
1111 Aurora Ave., Bldg. 5
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.2019
debraj@vodaci.com
www.vodaci.com
Michael Wieskamp
(Alternate Member)
515.727.2818
askmidew@vodaci.com

Product/Service Provided

Vodaci Technologies is a full service provider in the following areas: telephone systems, telephone solutions, voice processing, computer networking, data and voice cabling, consulting services, overhead paging and computer telephony integration.

Weather Shield Windows & Doors

Patrick K. Cardwell
Territory Manager
1205 11th St., Ste. 316
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.991.5046
Fax 515.223.2675
pcardwell@weathershield.com
www.weathershield.com
Product/Service Provided
From extruded aluminum-clad wood to vinyl, Weather Shield gives you more ways to put your creative signature on a project. Want more? Call Weather Shield!

Wells Concrete Products

Spencer Kubat
Sales Manager
835 Hwy. 109 NE
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
sales@wellsconcrete.com
www.wellsconcrete.com

Product/Service Provided

Wells Concrete Products manufactures and installs architectural and structural precast and prestressed concrete building components. We will assist with design and budget pricing of precast components.

Workspace Inc

Kim Nelson
309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.243.2158
klnelson@workspaceinc.net
Product/Service Provided
Workspace Inc is a supplier of Steelcase Furniture.

Consultants

CATEGORIES

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography
Architectural Rendering
Art Galleries
Data Management
Graphic Design
Integrated Art
Reprographics
Web Design & Development

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustical Consulting
Audio Visual
Computer Software / Hardware / Services
Construction
Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Education
Energy / Daylighting / Sustainable Design
Energy Design Assistance
Energy Efficient Design
Engineering
Engineering-Geotechnical
Engineering-Structural
Foliage Design / Installation
Food Service
Historic
Interiors
K-12 School Planning
Landscape
Lighting
Manufacturer / Product Organizations

Millwork
Planning
Recreation
Religious
Site Design / Planning
Sustainable Design

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
dalevan@kdsi.net

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rwp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Architectural Rendering

Archigraphica

630 36th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.0877
Fax 515.277.0877
clayton@archigraphica.com
www.archigraphica.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1999

Art Galleries

Karolyn Sherwood Gallery

835 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5600
Fax 515.274.5601
karolyn@karolynsherwoodgallery.com
www.karolynsherwoodgallery.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2003

Moberg Gallery

2921 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.9191
Fax 515.279.9292
jackie@moberggallery.com
www.moberggallery.com
Established: 2003

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
info@olsonlarsen.com
www.olsonlarsen.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1979

Data Management

MasterGraphics Inc.
2979 Triverton Pike Dr., Ste. 200
Madison, WI 53711
800.873.7238
Fax 608.210.2810
mastergraphics@masterg.com
www.masterg.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1949

Graphic Design

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Integrated Art

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Reprographics

Pro Copy



455 SW 5th St., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1891
Fax 515.243.1899
info@procopy.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1990
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska
Company Description
Complete Reprographic / Printing Services
Client Contact: Shane Havick

Web Design & Development / SEO

Spindustry Systems

1370 NW 114th, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
twielage@spindustry.com
www.spindustry.com
Organization Type: Web Design Development
Established: 1996

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustical Consulting

R&D Industries Inc.

812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
712.338.2999
Fax 712.338.2990
toddb@audioengineering.com
www.audioengineering.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1984

Audio Visual

AVI Systems

3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9850
info@avisys.com
www.avisystems.com
Established: 1974

R&D Industries, Inc.

812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
712.338.2999
Fax 712.338.2990
toddb@audioengineering.com
www.audioengineering.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1984

Computer Software / Hardware / Services

Avatech Solutions

11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
info@avat.com
www.avatech.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1997

Avatech Solutions, cont.

Additional Iowa Locations

1221 Park Pl. NE, Ste. C
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.5400
Fax 319.393.8171
info@avat.com
www.avatech.com
Additional Locations
Outside Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska

MasterGraphics Inc.

2979 Triverton Pike Dr., Ste. 200
Madison, WI 53711
800.873.7238
Fax 608.210.2810
mastergraphics@masterg.com
www.masterg.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1949

Taylor Technologies

5353 Gamble Dr., Ste. 110
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
877.870.3737
Fax 952.544.1585
marketing@taylor-tech.com
www.taylor-tech.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1987

Construction

Durrant

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

consultants + products

Consultants

Construction Management

CPMI, Inc.

300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
Fax 515.244.5040
pamadeo@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1970

Estes Construction

131 W 2nd St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 3608
Davenport, IA 52808
563.322.7301
Fax 563.322.2503
tesi@estesconstruction.com
www.estesconstruction.com
Established: 1970

Keffer/Overton Associates Inc.



317 6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
www.k-o.com

Story Construction Co.

300 S Bell Ave.
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515.232.4358
Fax 515.232.0599
mespeset@storycon.com
www.storycon.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1972

Cost Estimating

CPMI, Inc.

300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
Fax 515.244.5040
pamadeo@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1970

Durrant

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

Hansen Company, Inc.



5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1979
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Scottsdale, Arizona
Owners
Craig Hansen, President
Craig Faber, VP Operations
Mike Carroll, VP Preconstruction
Greg Cushing, VP Business Development
Services

Construction Management
Design-Build
Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Educational	10%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Retail	10%

Recent Projects

Gateway Lofts, Des Moines; Principal Riverwalk, Des Moines; Iowa Department of Public Safety Renovation, Des Moines; Dallas County Hospital, Perry; Sacred Heart Church and School, West Des Moines; Bank Iowa, West Des Moines
Company Description
Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.
Client Contact: Greg Cushing

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

510 S 17th St., Ste. 110
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com
www.stecker-harmsen.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1983

Education

Bergland + Cram

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
jpurdy@designalliance.com
www.designallianceinc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1947

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Intern Architects	5
Technical	1
Administration	2

Recent Projects

Adel Public Library, Adel; Prairie Hills Assisted Living, Tipton; Department of Public Safety, State of Iowa, Des Moines; Lincoln High School Modernization, Des Moines; Grace Lutheran Church, Adel; Pleasantville Multi-Purpose Addition, Pleasantville

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service, principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desire.

Client / Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Jerry Purdy, AIA; David Harrison, AIA or Robert Ridgway, AIA

Durrant

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Struxture Architects PLC

314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
geof@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Energy / Daylighting / Sustainable Design

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

The Weidt Group



5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
kimberlyj@twgi.com
www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1977

Owners

David Eijadi, AIA
Tom McDougall, PE
John Weidt, AIA

Work

Specialty 100%

Company Description

The Weidt Group provides sustainable design assistance. Consulting to architects, engineers and building owners, we emphasize energy conservation, daylighting and indoor air quality, and have been helping create and validate environmentally appropriate building designs since 1977. Through seamless collaboration with more than 200 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 209 thousand tons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 20 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, over the past five years, The Weidt Group has verified over 70 projects, resulting in more than \$3 million in annual energy cost savings through MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction program.

Energy Design Assistance

Alliant Energy



200 First St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
1.866.Alliant
commercialnewconstruction@alliantenergy.com
www.alliantenergy.com/new construction

Organization Type: Incorporated

Company Description

Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction program offers free energy design assistance and customer and design team incentives to help incorporate energy efficiency into new buildings. Contact us for program rules and eligibility requirements.

Client Contact: Kelly Smith or Julie Schillinger

Energy Efficient Design

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Engineering

Alvine Engineering

4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.243.0569
alvine@alvine.com
www.alvine.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebraska

Company Description

Alvine Engineering provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, plumbing and technology engineering design and consulting services.

Client Contact: Steven T. Alvine, PE, LEED AP

Design Engineers, P.C.

2801 6th St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.364.1944
Fax 319.364.0454
designengineers@de-pc.com
www.de-pc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Durrant

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
www.gsiretwork.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1973

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Wichita, Kansas

Owner

Michael T. Lustig, PE

Services

Engineering

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Criminal Justice	10%
Educational	25%
Industrial	10%
Libraries	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Geotechnical Engineers	13
Construction Testing	25
Environmental Consulting	20
Drilling	12
Administrative	15

Recent Projects

Citi Bank Offices, Urbandale; Polk County Bank, Urbandale; Granger Mitchell Elementary School, Des Moines; Central Iowa Juvenile Center, Eldora; Veterans Administration Office Building, Des Moines; Brickstone Office Building, West Des Moines

Company Description

GSI provides architects and their clients with consulting services in geology and geotechnical engineering. We help owners and contractors by providing construction testing services and special inspections.

Client Contact: Michael T. Lustig, PE or Zachary G. Thomas

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1318 Upland Ave.
Van Meter, IA 50261
515.996.9166
Fax 515.996.2493
grauercons@aol.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1998

Services

Engineering

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Residential Multi-Family	40%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Engineer	1
----------	---

Graver Consulting, P.C., cont.

Recent Projects

Equitable Building, Des Moines; Spaghetti Works, Des Moines; Liberty Building, Des Moines; Fairfield Football Field, Fairfield

Company Description

Mechanical, electrical, plumbing for commercial work.

KJWW Engineering Consultants, PC



2882-106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322-9908
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
kjwwdm@kjww.com
www.kjww.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation

Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Madison, Wisconsin
St. Louis, Missouri

Services Provided

Engineering

Lighting Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	40%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Retail	2%

Recent Projects

Pomerantz Career Center, University of Iowa (\$13M); Rockwell Collins New Office Building (\$6M); New Multimodal Facility, University of Northern Iowa (\$17M); Mercy Medical Center Expansion (\$61M); Hospitals ETC Expansion, University of Iowa (\$17M)

Company Description

KJWW Engineering specializes in mechanical, electrical, structural and technology engineering. Additional services include master planning, systems commissioning, architectural lighting, and LEED® Design. With a staff of over 250, KJWW is ranked among the top 50 largest engineering firms nationally.

Client Contact: Andy Thielen, PE

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Engineering-Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
mbutzke@abengineers.com
www.abengineers.com

Owners

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Aamid Feiz, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	10
Environmentalist	1
Technicians	21
Admin/Clerical	3

Recent Projects

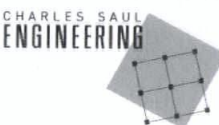
Wells Fargo Financial Office, Des Moines; Prairie Meadows Expansion, Altoona; Polk County Jail, Des Moines; Johnston, Urbandale and SE Polk Schools

Engineering-Structural

Arnold Engineering

1410 Florence Dr.
Waukee, IA 50263-8255
515.987.1221
Fax 515.987.1261
garnold@netins.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1996

Charles Saul Engineering



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
info@csengr.com
www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1991

Owners

Charles E. Saul, AIA, PE
Donald A. Jotzke, PE

Service Provided

Engineering

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers	5
CADD	5
Administration	1

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, West Des Moines; Drake Stadium Renovation, Des Moines; Well Fargo Financial Headquarters, Des Moines (S); The John Chrystal Center, Grinnell College, Grinnell (S); Indoor Football Practice Facility, Iowa State University, Ames (S); Josephs Jewelry Store and Corporate Headquarters, Des Moines

Charles Saul Engineering, continued on next page

Consultants

Charles Saul Engineering, cont.

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering has the resources and ability to provide complete engineering services for the structural aspects of a multitude of building and other structure types. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural engineering services for buildings with budgets in excess of \$200 million. The staff has proven experience in providing structural solutions that are sensitive to the aesthetic and practical needs of our architectural and other clients. We are committed to providing services that are responsive to our clients' schedules and budgets.

Client Contacts: Charles Saul, AIA, PE or Donald Jotzke, PE

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522

Fax 515.282.5829
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1976

Recent Projects

Laurel Street Medical Office Building, Des Moines; Hubbell Building Residential Conversion, Des Moines; Country Club Marketplace, Des Moines; The Bridge Worship Center, Johnston; Ulrich Motor Company Dealership, Pella; Steward Memorial Hospital, Lake City
Client Contact: Randy J. Magnani, President

JP-SE

522 ½ E Grand
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7700

Fax 515.288.7701
jgoedken@jp-se.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principal

John Paul Goedken, PE, SE, AIA

Recent Projects

Veterinary Medicine Facility, Iowa State University, Ames; Wild Rose Casino, Emmetsburg; BCS Building, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; Iowa Wesleyan Dormitories, Mt. Pleasant; Avenue of the Arts, West Des Moines; Fox Prairie Ridge, West Des Moines

Shuck-Britson Inc.



2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.4477
Fax 515.243.4479
engineer@shuck-britson.com
www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Shuck-Britson Inc., cont.

Owners

Robert A. Britson, PE
Steven M. Kunz, PE
Timothy J. Monson, PE
Matthew J. Sherwood, PE

Company Description

Shuck-Britson Inc. is a full service structural engineering firm providing planning, analysis, design, construction administration and special inspection services to meet client needs. Our company resume dates back to 1966 and includes a diverse list of projects and experience that encompass all types of buildings and related construction. We seek to provide our clients with structural solutions that realize their projects' architectural goals while maintaining constructability and long term performance. Technology augments our professional experience to achieve designs which exceed expectations. As structural specialists, we are large enough to meet the demanding schedules of today's projects, yet small enough to provide the personal services you expect.

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Foliage Design / Installation

Inner Flora, Inc.

506 SE 5th St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1990

Company Description

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction/completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

Food Service

Rapids Equipment

6201 S Gateway
P.O. Box 307
Marion, IA 52302
319.447.3527
Fax 319.447.3564
joes@rapidswholesale.com
www.rapidswholesale.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1936

Historic

Design Development Inc.

219 ½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Interiors

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.883.3098
jpeterston@storeykenworthy.com
www.storeykenworthy.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1936

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

WorkSpace Inc

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
thofer@workspaceinc.net
www.workspaceinc.net
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1936

K-12 School Planning

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Landscape

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Lighting

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

The Lamplighter

2540 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.5088
Fax 515.276.5383
dgiudici@thelamplighter.biz
Established: 1985

Manufacturer / Product Organizations

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa

116 Clarke Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
apai@apai.net
www.apai.net
Organization Type: Non for Profit Corporation
Established: 1955

Millwork

RCS Millwork, L.C.

1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Organization Type: Limited Corporation

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Kansas City, Kansas

Owner

Daniel Keller

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Educational	30%
Entertainment	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Specialty	5%

Company Description

RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Planning

Bergland + Cram

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Design Development Inc.

219 ½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Struxture Architects PLC

314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
geof@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Recreation

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Religious

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
jpurdy@designalliance.com
www.designallianceinc.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1947

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Intern Architects	5
Technical	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Adel Public Library, Adel; Prairie Hills Assisted Living, Tipton; Department of Public Safety, State of Iowa, Des Moines; Lincoln High School Modernization, Des Moines; Grace Lutheran Church, Adel; Pleasantville Multi-Purpose Addition, Pleasantville

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service, principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desires.

Client / Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Jerry Purdy, AIA; David Harrison, AIA
or Robert Ridgway, AIA

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Site Design / Planning

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Sustainable Design

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants

524 Village Green Dr., Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
spdesign@netconx.net
www.spatialdesigns.com
Organizational Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1983

Products

DIVISIONS

- 1 General Requirements
- 2 Site Construction
- 3 Concrete
- 4 Masonry
- 5 Metals
- 6 Wood and Plastics

- 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
- 8 Doors and Windows
- 9 Finishes
- 10 Specialties
- 11 Equipment
- 12 Furnishings

- 13 Special Construction
- 14 Conveying Systems
- 15 Mechanical
- 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 1 General Data

Kohles & Bach

(Heating, Cooling, Heatilator Fireplaces)
5185 NW Beaver Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.2900
Fax 515.278.5493
kohlesbach@aol.com

Division 2 Site Construction

The Underground Company Ltd.

12245 Dakota St.
Carlisle, IA 50047
515.282.8455
Fax 515.282.8465
chrisb@underltd.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Division 3 Concrete

American Artstone

2025 N Broadway
P.O. Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56703
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
info@american-artstone.com
www.american-artstone.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1914

Work

Commercial / Office
Educational
Health Care / Medical
Historical Preservation
Industrial
Libraries
Public / Civic
Religious
Recreation / Sports
Specialty

Recent Projects

Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, Minnesota (S) (N); Winona Courthouse Restoration, Winona, Minnesota (S); North Residential Village, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Company Description

Artstone is a customized cast stone and Architectural Precast manufacturer. We are celebrating 92 continuous years of manufacturing customized Cast Stone and Architectural Precast. Our highly experienced project management team and skilled artisans ensure quality that meets the most stringent industry standards while also accommodating client's scheduling demands. We are nationally recognized as a manufacture of excellence.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.



6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM / Engineering	11
Administrative	9
Field Staff	75-130

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage West Campus, West Des Moines; Des Moines Public Library, Des Moines; Figge Art Museum, Davenport; Art and Art History Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City

Company Description

AWS provides a single source of responsibility and has a strong focus on rain screen technology. AWS will provide engineering detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall systems and skylights for commercial projects of all sizes.
Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Artisan Stone Co.

6424 N 16th St.
Omaha, NE 68164
402.455.4445
Fax 402.455.5600
artsn75@aol.com
www.artisanstonecompany.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1996

Coreslab Structures (Omaha), Inc.



802 Allied Rd.
Bellvue, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.8834
sconnor@coreslab.com
www.coreslab.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1975

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Campus, West Des Moines; UIHC Center of Excellence, Iowa City; McLeod Arena, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; Marriott Hotel and Convention Center, Coralville; Horseshoe Casino Parking Garage, Council Bluffs

Company Description

Full service provider of precast concrete products. Our products are used for all building applications and all bridge applications. We provide upfront technical and design assistance.

Enterprise Precast Concrete, Inc.

13800 Giles Rd.
Omaha, NE 68138
402.895.3848
Fax 402.895.3939
colmb@enterpriseprecast.com
www.enterpriseprecast.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1968

Fireplace & Stone Center

4671 121st St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.727.0573
Fax 515.727.0579
kurts@lumbermens.biz
www.lumbermens.biz
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1934

Division 4 Masonry

American Artstone

2025 N Broadway
P.O. Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56703
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
info@american-artstone.com
www.american-artstone.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1914

Work

Commercial / Office
Educational
Health Care / Medical
Historical Preservation
Industrial
Libraries
Public / Civic
Religious
Recreation / Sports
Specialty

Recent Projects

Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, Minnesota (S) (N); Winona Courthouse Restoration, Winona, Minnesota (S); North Residential Village, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio

Company Description

Artstone is a customized cast stone and Architectural Precast manufacturer. We are celebrating 92 continuous years of manufacturing customized Cast Stone and Architectural Precast. Our highly experienced project management team and skilled artisans ensure quality that meets the most stringent industry standards while also accommodating client's scheduling demands. We are nationally recognized as a manufacture of excellence.

Glen-Gery Brick Center

101 Ashworth Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4110
Fax 515.224.4057
jpatterson@glengerybrick.com
www.glengerybrick.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1890

Fireplace & Stone Center

4671 121st St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.727.0573
Fax 515.727.0579
kurts@lumbermens.biz
www.lumbermens.biz
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1934

Fullerton Finish Systems

8635 W 21st St.
Sand Springs, OK 74063
918.246.9995
Fax 918.246.9976
mitchr@fullertonfs.com
www.fullertonbldg.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1942

Jasper Stone Company

300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.334.5000
Fax 605.334.3656
jconnichsen@lgeverist.com
www.jasperstoneco.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1876

Spec Mix / Twin City Concrete Products

4487 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8311
Fax 515.262.8339
sellingson@twincityconcrete.com
www.twincityconcrete.com
Organization Type: Private
Established: 1957

St. Croix Stone, Inc.



5935 410th St. N
North Branch, MN 55056
866.277.8770
Fax 651.277.6380
info@stcroixstone.com
www.stcroixstone.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1989

Company Description

Manufacturer of cast stone veneer. Over 90 dealer locations throughout the Midwest.
Client Contact: Rick Helps

United Brick & Tile

10449 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.254.0196
jellingson@siouxcitybrick.com
www.siuoxcitybrick.com
Established: 1913

Division 5 Metals**American Contractors Supply**

21781 Business Hwy. 151
P.O. Box 70
Monticello, IA 52310
319.465.6655
Fax 319.465.6252
americangutters@yahoo.com
www.americangutters.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1996

Division 6 Wood and Plastics**RCS Millwork, L.C.**

1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com
Organization Type: Limited Corporation
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Kansas City, Kansas

Owner

Daniel Keller

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Educational	30%
Entertainment	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Specialty	5%

Company Description

RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Structural Wood Corporation

4000 Labore Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
651.426.8111
Fax 651.426.6859
jody@structural-wood.com
www.structural-wood.com
Organizational Type: Corporation
Established: 1966

Company Description

Structural Wood Corporation has been producing, distributing and creating engineered wood products including Glulams, LVL, I-Joists, Tectum and wood decking in the construction industry for 40 years.

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection**Architectural Wall Systems Co.**

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM / Engineering	11
Administrative	9
Field Staff	75-130

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage West Campus, West Des Moines; Des Moines Public Library, Des Moines; Figge Art Museum, Davenport; Art and Art History Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City

Company Description

AWS provides a single source of responsibility and has a strong focus on rain screen technology. AWS will provide engineering detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall systems and skylights for commercial projects of all sizes.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

DiversiFoam Products

9091 County Rd. 50
P.O. Box 44
Rockford, MN 55373
763.477.5854
Fax 763.477.5863
info@diversifoam.com
www.diversifoam.com
Established: 1966

DuPont Tyvek

(Ronald J. Ulrich, Commercial Specialist)
3015 S 112th St.
Omaha, NE 68144
402.490.8393
Fax 402.933.9562
tyvekron@cox.net
www.tyvek.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1963

Johns Manville

5614 Donegal Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126
651.490.0875
Fax 651.490.0918
angyalj@jm.com
www.jm.com
Organization Type: Company
Established: 1858

Thermal Design

601 N Main St.
P.O. Box 468
Madison, NE 68748
800.255.0776
Fax 402.454.2708
sales@thermaldesign.com
www.thermaldesign.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Division 8 Doors & Windows**Architectural Wall Systems Co.**

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM / Engineering	11
Administrative	9
Field Staff	75-130

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage West Campus, West Des Moines; Des Moines Public Library, Des Moines; Figge Art Museum, Davenport; Art and Art History Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City

Company Description

AWS provides a single source of responsibility and has a strong focus on rain screen technology. AWS will provide engineering detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall systems and skylights for commercial projects of all sizes.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Formerly Lakeland Automatic Doors)
300 1st Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1972

Product/Service Provided

Design sales and service of Besam Automatic, Mahon Overhead Coiling and Midland Overhead Sectional Doors. Service all manufacturers' brands including manual doors, AAADM certified and ADA compliant, security options available.

Doors, Inc.

300 SW 6th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8951
Fax 515.288.6212
mdelmott@doorsinciowa.com
www.doorsinciowa.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1969

Glass Fabricators, Inc.

125 College Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.244.4256
Fax 515.243.6373
contact@glassfabricatorsinc.com
www.glassfabricatorsinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1978

Glass Professionals

700 New York Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.288.7427
Fax 515.288.6968
kbauer@glassprofessionals.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Major Industries, Inc.

7120 Stewart Ave.
P.O. Box 306
Wausau, WI 54401
715.842.4616
Fax 715.848.3336
info@majorskylights.com
www.majorskylights.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1980

St. Cloud Window, Inc.

390 Industrial Blvd.
Sauk Rapids, MN 56379
800.383.9311
Fax 320.255.1513
info@stcloudwindow.com
www.stcloudwindow.com
Established: 1952

VT Industries Inc.

1000 Industrial Park, Ste. 490
Holstein, IA 51025
712.368.4381
Fax 712.368.4136
calinn@vtindustries.com
www.vtindustries.com
Organization Type: Manufacturing
Established: 1956

Company Description

VT offers a broad line of architectural flush wood doors, stile and rail doors, and new profiled doors. VT's decorative laminate doors offer durable edge-before-face construction while our wood veneer doors offer an elegant, seamless appearance, especially when provided with our Permaguard™ factory finish. Client Contact: Mr. Cory Linn, Sales Representative, 712.490.4898 (cell), calinn@vtindustries.com

Division 9 Finishes**Fullerton Finish Systems**

8635 W 21st St.
Sand Springs, OK 74063
918.246.9995
Fax 918.246.9976
mitchr@fullertonfs.com
www.fullertonbldg.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1942

USG

13180 Metcalf Ave., Ste. 220
Overland Park, KS 66213
877.851.4377
Fax 312.214.5826
dhunt@usg.com
www.usg.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1902

Products

Division 10 Specialties

American Contractors Supply

21781 Business Hwy 151
P.O. Box 70
Monticello, IA 52310
319.465.6655
Fax 319.465.6252
americangutters@yahoo.com
www.americangutters.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1996

Architectural Wall Systems Co.



6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM / Engineering	11
Administrative	9
Field Staff	75-130

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage West Campus, West Des Moines; Des Moines Public Library, Des Moines; Figge Art Museum, Davenport; Art and Art History Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City

Company Description

AWS provides a single source of responsibility and has a strong focus on rain screen technology. AWS will provide engineering detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall systems and skylights for commercial projects of all sizes.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Chim Cherie Inc.



534 35th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.9231
Fax 515.255.8290
larry@chimcherie
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1978

Fireplace & Stone Center

4671 121st St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.727.0573
Fax 515.727.0579
kurts@lumbermens.biz
www.lumbermens.biz
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1934

Kohles & Bach

(Heating, Cooling, Heatilator Fireplaces)
5185 NW Beaver Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.2900
Fax 515.278.5493
kohlesbach@aol.com

Division 11 Equipment

Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Ave.
P.O. Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.2554
Fax 515.265.6090
johns@boltonhay.com
www.boltonhay.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1920

Division 12 Furnishings

All Makes Office Interiors

3970 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.282.2166
Fax 515.282.5456
jims@allmakes.com
www.allmakes.com

Hunter Douglas Contract

12400 Stowe Dr.
Poway, CA 92064
800.964.2580 x7313
Fax 253.857.3874
david.cover@hunterdouglas.com
www.hunterdouglas.com
Established: 1946

Division 14 Conveying Systems

Otis Elevator Company

10052 Justin Dr., Ste. D
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.2066
Fax 515.270.2284
joseph.jennings@otis.com
www.otis.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1853

Division 15 Mechanical

A.J. Allen Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

320 SE 6th St.
P.O. Box 931 (50304)
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.697.3500
Fax 515.697.3501
marka@ajallen.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1932

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

525 E 18th St.
P.O. Box 998
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
800.232.7721
Fax 319.277.0000
bfontanini@blackhawkspinklers.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1974

Hydronic Energy, Inc.

(Mfg. Sales Rep.)
3307 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50327
515.276.4935
Fax 515.276.1017
kevinb@hydromicenergy.com
www.hydromicenergy.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1978

Kohles & Bach

(Heating, Cooling, Heatilator Fireplaces)
5185 NW Beaver Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.2900
Fax 515.278.5493
kohlesbach@aol.com

Division 16 Electrical

The Electric Company of Greater Des Moines

10570 Justin Dr
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.1655
Fax 515.270.1687
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1978

CATEGORIES

Following is a guide to the addresses & phone numbers of a variety of organizations & agencies involved in the design & construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

**The American Institute of Architects
Codes & Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government-Federal
Government-State
Housing
Manufacturer & Product
Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration & Accreditation
Other**

The American Institute of Architects

AIA Trust
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
800.255.8251
www.theaiatrust.com

The American Institute of Architects

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006-5292
202.626.7300 or 800-AIA-3837
Fax 202.626.7547
infocentral@aia.org
www.aia.org

The American Institute of Architects

Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa)
Executive Vice President –
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives

**Executive Vice President –Saundra
Stevens**
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

Iowa Architectural Foundation

**Executive Director – Kirsten
Anderson**
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
kanderson@iowaarchfoundation.org
www.iowaarchfoundation.org

Society of Design Administration

Central Iowa Chapter
Angel Sanford-President
Durrant
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265nbbh
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
asanford@durrant.com
www.geocities.com/sda_ia

**Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter**
President – Donna Kress, SDA
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
Fax 319.354.6921
dkress@shive-hattery.com
www.sdadmin.org/sdae/index.html

Codes & Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Ctr., Region VII
IA, KS, MO & NE
Director-James de Jong
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.882.3600
ada@missouri.edu
www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc.

President – S. Joe Bhatia
1819 L St. NW, Ste. 600
Washington, DC 20036
202.293.8020
info@ansi.org
www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing & Materials

President-James Thomas
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
jthomas@astm.org
www.astm.org

International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials

5001 E. Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 91761
909.472.4100
Fax 909.472.4150
iapmo@iapmo.org
www.iapmo.org

International Code Council

5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
Falls Church, VA 22041
888.ICC.SAFE (422.7233)
Fax 703.379.1546
webmaster@iccsafe.org
www.iccsafe.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials

Executive Officer-Chuck Thomas
2705 NW 10th Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4029
chasclay@aol.com
www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities

See Government-State
National Bureau of Standards
NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301.975.6478
inquiries@nist.gov
www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on

Building Codes & Standards
Executive Director - Robert Wible
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association

1 Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169-7471
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
www.nfpa.org

National Fire Protection Association

Central Region
Regional Manager – Russ Sanders
3257 Beals Branch Rd.
Louisville, KY 40206
502.894.0411
Fax 502.894.0519
rsanders@nfpa.org
www.nfpa.org

Construction

American Institute of Building Design

2505 Main St., Ste. 209B
Stratford, CT 06615
800.366.2423
Fax 203.378.3568
kim.masloski@aibd.org
www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction

One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 700
Chicago, IL 60601-1802
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
www.aisc.org

American Iron & Steel Institute

1140 Connecticut Ave. NW, Ste. 705
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Contractors

2025 Brentwood Blvd., Ste. 105
St. Louis, MO 63144
314.962.0210
Fax 314.968.4367
questions@asconline.org
www.asconline.org

American Society for Testing & Materials

See Codes & Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers

1791 Tullie Cir. NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
404.636.8400
Fax 404.321.5478
www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association, Inc.

1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
asaoffice@asa-hq.com
www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute

See Manufacturer & Product Organizations

Associated Builders & Contractors
4250 N. Fairfax Dr., 9th Floor
Arlington, VA 22203
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
gotquestions@abc.org
www.abc.org

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa

475 Alices Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3790
Fax 515.987.3798
greg.spennen@abciowa.org
www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America

2300 Wilson Boulevard, Ste. 400
Arlington, VA 22201
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
info@agc.org
www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa

Executive Vice President-
William Knopf
701 E Ct. Ave., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America

7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
info@cmaanet.org
www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute

99 Canal Ctr. Plz., Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
csi@csinet.org
www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute

Central Iowa Chapter
President-J. Mark Schmidt
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
mschmidt@hlkb.com
www.csinet.org
www.csicentraliowa.org

Construction Specifications Institute

North Central Chapter
President – Charles Janson, CSI, CDT
Russell Construction Company
4600 E 53rd St.
Davenport, IA 52807-3479
563.459.4600
Fax 563.459.4601
cjanson@russellco.com

Mason Contractors Association of America

33 S Roselle Rd.
Schamburg, IL 60193
800.536.2225
Fax 847.301.1110
www.masoncontractors.org

Master Builders of Iowa

221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
www.mbsonline.com

resources

Resources

Mechanical Contractors Association of America

1385 Piccard Dr.
Rockville, MD 20850
301.869.5800
Fax 301.990.9690
www.mcaa.org

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa, Inc.

Iowa Chapter NCPWB
Executive Vice President –
Monty Johnson
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2620
monty@mcaofiowa.org
www.mcaofiowa.org

National Association of Demolition Contractors

15 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
info@demolitionassociation.com
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Association of Women in Construction

327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
nawic@nawic.org
www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in Construction

Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Chapter
President - Carol J. Hustad
A 1 Siding
1644 Deborah Dr. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.848.3133
Fax 319.848.3123
carol@a1-siding.com

National Association of Women in Construction

Greater Des Moines Chapter
President - Hannah M. Anderson
Nelson Construction Services
4183 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0125
Fax 515.221.2995
handerson@nelsonconstruct.com

National Concrete Masonry Association See Manufacturer & Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association

3 Bethesda Metro Ctr., Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association

Iowa Chapter
Executive Director-Ryan Pendergraft
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
ryan@iowaneca.org
www.iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association

10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
nrca@nrca.net
www.nrca.net

Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors

National Association
180 S Washington St.
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.

4201 Lafayette Ctr. Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
info@smacna.org
www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.

1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
smciowa@mcleodusa.net

Society of American Registered Architects

President-Richard Holden
305 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
646.424.9322
president@sara-national.org
www.sara-national.org

Consultant Organizations

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. IN01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
asa@aip.org
http://asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers

209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26501
800.858.COST
Fax 304.291.5728
info@aacei.org
www.aacei.org

American Council of Engineering Companies

1015 15th St., 8th Flr. NW
Washington, DC 20005-2605
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
acec@acec.org
www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association

105 E Main St.
Newbern, TN 38059
731.627.0802
Fax 731.627.9321
corporate@adda.org
www.adda.org

American Hospital Association

One N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606-3421
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
www.aha.org

American Planning Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-1904
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
customerservice@planning.org
www.planning.org

American Planning Association Iowa Chapter

President-Steve Huntington
Iowa State University
291 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2973
huntin@iastate.edu
www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural Illustrators

Tammy Horch
8437 Jericho Way
Plain City, OH 43064
614.879.4222
Fax 641.879.4220
hq@asai.org
www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers

1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6222
www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers

608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002-6006
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
asid@asid.org
www.asid.org

American Society of Interior Designers

Iowa / Nebraska Chapter
Rebecca Barker
1335 H St., Ste. 100
Lincoln, NE 68508-3784
402.476.1528
Fax 402.476.1259
info@asid-neia.org
www.asid-neia.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

Executive Vice President -
Nancy Somerville
636 Eye St., NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
nsomerville@asla.org
www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

Iowa Chapter
Kim Wagner
8345 University Blvd., Ste. F-1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.2323
Fax 515.225.6363
is-asla@assoc-serv.com
www.iasla.org

American Society of Professional Estimators

2525 Perimeter Pl. Dr., Ste. 103
Nashville, TN 37214
615.316.9200
Fax 615.316.9800
info@aspenational.org
www.aspenational.com

Building Owners & Managers Association of Central Iowa

P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
dawnconor@mchsi.com
www.bomaiaowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
cec@iaengr.org
www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America

120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
iesna@iesna.org
www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers

Merchandise Mart, Ste. 9-104
200 World Trade Ctr.
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
iald@iald.org
www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association

1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
webmaster@ifma.org
www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association

Central Iowa
President-Mary A. Daughenbaugh
T & M Services Inc.
4175 NE 43rd Cr.
Des Moines, IA 50317-4625
515.263.0953
Fax 515.263.8323
maryd@tmservices.net
www.ifma-centarlia.org

International Interior Design Association

13-500 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1104
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
iidahq@iida.org
www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association

Eastern Iowa City Center
Director - Emily Kellenberger
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240-4002
319.338.7878
ekellenberger@neumannmonson.com
www.iida-greatplains.org

International Interior Design Association

Greater Omaha City Center
Director - Jessica Doolittle
Design Inc. 5002
Dodge, Ste. 301
Omaha, NE 68132
402.614.4848
jdoolittle@studio-interiors.net
www.iida-greatplains.org

Iowa Engineering Society

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers

1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
www.nspe.org

Education

American Association of School Administrators

801 N Quincy St., Ste. 700
Arlington, VA 22203-1730
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International

9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
contact@cefp.org
www.cefp.org

Iowa Department of Education

Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Bldg.
400 E 14th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0146
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988
www.state.ia.us/educate

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
www.state.ia.us/educate

Iowa State Board of Regents

11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322-7905
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
www2.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University Department of Architecture

Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
arch@iastate.edu
www.arch.iastate.edu

**U.S. Department of Education
See Government-Federal**

Van Alen Institute
Projects in Public Architecture
30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
vanalen@vanalen.org
www.vanalen.org

Government-Federal
Architectural & Transportation
Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202.272.0080
Fax 202.272.0081
info@access-board.gov
www.access-board.gov

Federal Emergency Management
Agency
500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
800.621.3362
Fax 202.646.4086
www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

General Services Administration
1800 F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0800
www.gsa.gov

National Registry of Historic
Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety & Health
Administration
200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development
State of Iowa
Director – Mark Reisinger
Rural Development State Office
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309-2196
515.284.4663
Fax 515.284.4821
Mark.reisinger@ia.usda.gov
www.rurdev.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service
South Ag. Bldg., Rm. 5037
14th St. Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.4323
www.rurdev.usda.gov/rhs

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Omaha District
Executive Officer – Debra Brey
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.4626
webmaster-nwo@usace.army.mil
www.nwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
Rodman Avenue
Rock Island, IL 61299
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development Iowa
Director – Bruce Ray
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 239
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515.284.4512
Fax 515.284.4743
la_webmanager@hud.gov
www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of National Park
Service
1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.6843
Fax 202.219.0910
www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State Office of
Foreign Building Operations
2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
Ariel Rios Bldg.
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.272.0167
Fax 202.260.0279
www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7066
www.epa.gov/region07

Government-State

Humanities Iowa
Executive Director –
Christopher R. Rossi
100 Oakdale Campus N Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
info@humanitiesiowa.org
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0219
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections
420 Watson Powell Jr. Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345

Iowa Department of Cultural
Affairs
New Historical Bldg.
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic
Development
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
info@iowalifechanging.com
www.iowalifechanging.com

Iowa Department of General
Services
Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
http://das.gse.iowa.gov/

Iowa Department of Inspection &
Appeals
Lucas State Office Bldg.
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515.281.7102
Fax 515.242.6863
www.state.ia.us/government/dia

Iowa Department of Natural
Resources
Wallace State Office Bldg.
502 E 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515.281.5918
Fax 515.281.6794
www.iowadnr.com

Iowa Department of
Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1101
Fax 515.239.1639
www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Division of Persons with
Disabilities
Department of Human Rights
Lucas State Office Bldg., 2nd Flr.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
888.219.0471
Fax 515.242.6119
dhr.disabilities@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/dhr/pd

Iowa Occupational Safety &
Health Administration
1000 East Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.5387
Fax 515.281.4748
www.state.ia.us/iwd/labor/index.html

Iowa Public Television
6450 Corporate Dr.
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties
501 SW 7th St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309-4540
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
East 9th & Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3211
Fax 515.242.6136
dpsinfo@dps.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dps

Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
www.iid.state.ia.us/division

Iowa Utilities Board
350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
515.281.3839
Fax 515.281.5329
www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa
New Historical Bldg.
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502
www.iowahistory.org

Housing
Central Iowa Regional Housing
Authority
950 Office Park Rd., Ste. 321
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.453.2323
Fax 515.453.2324
www.cirhahome.org

Federal Housing
Administration
See Government-Federal
Habitat for Humanity
International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709-3498
229.924.6935
Fax 229.924.6541
publicinfo@hfhi.org
www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity
Des Moines
2341 2nd Ave
P.O. Box 716
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559
info@desmoineshabitat.org
www.dmhhabitat.org

Home Builders Association of
Iowa
3072 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
info@hbaiaowa.org
www.hbaiaowa.org

Manufactured Housing
Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President–Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of Home
Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.622.8400
info@nahb.com
www.nahb.com

National Housing &
Rehabilitation Association
1400 16th St., NW Ste. 420
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1750
Fax 202.265.4435
www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.
1801 K St. NW, Ste. M-100
Washington, DC 20006-1301
202.466.2121
Fax 202.466.2122
nhc@nhc.org
www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development
See Government-Federal

Manufacturer & Product
Organizations
American Concrete Institute
3800 Country Club Dr.
P.O. Box 9094
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
46179 Westlake Dr., Ste 120
Potomac Falls, VA 20165
571.323.3636
Fax 571.323.3630
www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Iowa / Nebraska Chapter
President – Michael Webb
Institutional Equipment
P.O. Box 420
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
712.852.3752
Fax 712.852.2574
hpm@dtinspeed.net
www.awinet.org/AC/IowaNebraska.html

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
Lexington, KY 40511
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
info@asphaltinstitute.org
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of
Iowa
116 Clark Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
www.apai.net

Resources

Association of Equipment Manufacturers

111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
aem@aem.org
www.aem.org

Brick Industry Association

11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-1525
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
www.brickinfo.org

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association

111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170

Construction Products Manufacturers Council

P.O. Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515.225.3412
Fax 515.225.7062

Door & Hardware Institute

14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151-2223
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
info@dhi.org
www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute

The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association

360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4010
ipca@pavement.com
www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association

5911 Meredith Dr., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50322-1903
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association

1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.963.4010
www.iowareadymix.org

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association

1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
mbma@mbma.com
www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association

13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
ncma@ncma.org
www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association

1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
mpca@paint.org
www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association

10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association

President - Robert Garbibi, P.E.
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
info@nrmca.org
www.nrmca.org

Window & Door Manufacturers Association

1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
admin@wdma.com
www.wdma.com

Portland Cement Association

5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
info@cement.org
www.portcement.org

Precast / Prestressed Concrete Institute

209 W Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60606-6938
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
info@pci.org
www.pci.org

Preservation Planning

American Planning Association See Consultant Organizations

Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance

PO Box 814
Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641
info@iowapreservation.org
www.iowapreservation.org

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions

College of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
325 S Lumpkin St.
Athens, GA 30602
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
www.secd.uga.edu

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers Hall of the States

444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001-7572
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
www.ncshpo.org

National Registry of Historic Places

600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.282.0502
www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation

1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-2117
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
mwro@nthp.org
www.nationaltrust.org

State Historical Society of Iowa See Government-State

Registration & Accreditation

Accreditation Board for
Engineering & Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4012
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

1735 New York Ave. NW, 3rd Fl.
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
info@acsa-arch.org
www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

1918 SE Hulszier Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners

Supreme Court of Iowa
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
info@naab.org
www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
www.ncarb.org

Other

American Arbitration Association

335 Madison Ave., 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10017-4605
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
websitemail@adr.org
www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors

1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association

8800 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 6200
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140
www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers

1603 22nd St., Ste. 202
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
www.iibonline.org

Iowa League of Cities

317 6th Ave., Ste. 800
Des Moines, IA 50309-4111
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
mailbox@iowaleague.org
www.iowaleague.org

Metro Arts Alliance

500 East Locust St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.280.3222
Fax 515.280.3223
info@metroarts.org
www.metroarts.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses

53 Century Blvd., Ste. 250
Nashville, TN 37214
800.NFIB.NOW
www.nfib.com

National League of Cities

1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
www.nlc.org

National Urban League

120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
info@nul.org
www.nul.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society

945 SW Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
www.swcs.org

Urban Institute

2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
paffairs@ui.urban.org
www.urban.org

Urban League

120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
info@nul.org
www.nul.org

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Components

Alabama

Alabama Council / AIA
P.O. Box 240757
Montgomery, AL 36124-0757
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
aia@gmsal.com
www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham

107 21st St. S.
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aibham.org
www.aiaalabama.org

Alaska

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 103563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907.276.2834
info@aiaak.org
www.aiaak.org

Arizona

AIA Arizona
30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8164
tina@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Central Arizona

30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.2760
Fax 602.273.6814
klufkin@wphx.com
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona

4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

Arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1401 W 6th St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
501.661.1111
Fax 501.372.4505
arkansasaia@sbcglobal.net

California

AIA / California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
mail@aiaacc.org
www.aiaacc.org

AIA Central Valley

616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
info@aiacv.org
www.aiacv.org

AIA East Bay

1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
info@aiaeb.org
www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California

10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374-4509
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
mail@aiaic.org
www.aiaic.org

AIA Long Beach-South Bay

2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
info@aialb-sb.org

AIA Los Angeles

3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
info@aialosangeles.org
www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay

P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93923
831.642.9940
Fax 831.642.9938
nbudd@earthlink.net

AIA Orange County

3000 Newport Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
info@aiaoc.org
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill

555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiapf.org
www.aiapf.org

AIA Redwood Empire

P.O. Box 4178
Windsor, CA 95492
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
aiare@sonic.org
www.aiare.org

AIA San Diego

233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92102-4092
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
info@aiaandiego.com
www.aiaandiego.org

AIA San Fernando Valley

P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
edirector@aiafv.org

AIA San Francisco

130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415.362.7399
Fax 415.362.4802
info@aiaf.org
www.aiaf.org

AIA San Mateo County

15 N Ellsworth Ave., Ste. 104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
connieb@aiaismc.org
www.aiaismc.org

AIA Santa Barbara

229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
afsb@silcom.com
www.aiasb.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley

325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
info@aiafcv.org
www.aiafcv.org

Colorado

AIA Colorado / AIA Denver
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 1-110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
sonia@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

AIA Colorado North

AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 1-110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266 x12
Fax 303.446.0066
leslie@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

Connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org
www.aiact.org

Delaware

AIA Delaware
#5 Vandever Ave.
Wilmington, DE 19802
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
aiade@verizon.net
www.aia Delaware.org

District of Columbia

Washington Chapter / AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitch@aiaadc.com
www.aiaadc.com

Florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590 x16
Fax 850.224.8048
vlong@aiafla.org
www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast

P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-8986
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
amh2@verizon.net
www.aiafla-gulfcoast.org

AIA Ft. Lauderdale

227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Jacksonville

1135 Linkside Ct. W
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
904.246.3407
Fax 904.246.1749
lane_manis@bellsouth.net
www.aiajacksonville.org

AIA Miami

275 University Dr.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiaamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando

930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
karen@aiaorlando.com
www.aiaorlando.com

AIA Palm Beach

504 Pinto Cir.
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net
www.aiapalmbeach.org

AIA Tampa Bay

200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
aia.tampab@verizon.net
www.aia.tampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast

375 NE Elm Terrace
Jensen Beach, FL 34957
772.334.1432
Fax 772.781.6615
aiatc@bellsouth.net
www.aia.treasurecoast.com

Georgia

AIA Georgia / AIA Atlanta
127 Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
memserv@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

Hawaii

AIA Honolulu
119 Merchant St., Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.545.4243
amy@aiahonolulu.org
www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

P.O. Box 929
Wailuku, Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiaamaui@maui.net

Hong Kong

AIA Hong Kong
701 Winsome House
73 Wyndham St.
Central, Hong Kong
China
852.2882.6011
Fax 822.2529.9561
info@aiahk.org
www.aiahk.org

Idaho

AIA Idaho
270 N 27th St., Ste. B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@rmci.net
www.aiaidaho.com

Illinois

AIA Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
aiaillinois@ameritech.net
www.aiaill.org

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

AIA Central Illinois

1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
aiacentralil@ameritech.net

AIA Chicago

222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
sinkevitcha@aichicago.org
www.aichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois

412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
aia_nei@mcc-services.com
www.aianeil.com

Indiana

AIA Indiana

47 S Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
aiaindiana@ameritech.net
www.aiaindiana.org

AIA Indianapolis

151 N Delaware St., Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.632.4104
Fax 317.632.4106
lee@bomaindy.org
www.aiaindy.org

Iowa

AIA Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

Kansas

AIA Kansas

700 Jackson St., Ste. 209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaaks.org
www.aiaaks.org

Kentucky

AIA Kentucky

P.O. Box 911128
Lexington, KY 40591-1128
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
jpik@aiaiky.org
www.aiaiky.com

London / United Kingdom

AIA London / UK

Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London, WC2N5NF
44.20.793.09121
Fax 44.20.793.09124
chapterexecutive@aiauk.org
www.aiauk.org

Louisiana

AIA Louisiana

521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
lynnrobertson@aiala.com
www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans

203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
noaia@bellsouth.net
www.aianeworleans.org

Maine

AIA Maine

9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@adelphia.net
www.aiamaine.org

Maryland

AIA Maryland

One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.263.5603
prich@aiaamd.org
www.aiaamd.org

AIA Baltimore

11 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.272.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.com
www.aiaabalt.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay

One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.268.3534
Fax 410.268.2225
cbcaia@msn.com
www.aiachesapeakebay.org

AIA Potomac Valley

UMCP / Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzgerott Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaapvc.org
www.aiaapvc.org

Massachusetts

Boston Society of Architects / AIA

52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x232
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
www.architects.org

AIA Central Massachusetts

52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x227
Fax 617.951.0845
njenner@architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts

52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x225
Fax 617.951.0845
alee@architects.org
www.wmaia.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan

AIA Detroit

553 E Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
aiami@aiami.com
www.aiami.com

AIA Grand Valley

128 Coolidge St. SW
Wyoming, MI 49548
616.452.9421
kalanidehaan@sbcglobal.net

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota

AIA Minneapolis / St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi

509 E Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
662.716.3933
Fax 662.751.4628
donna@aiaams.org
www.aiaams.org

Missouri

AIA Missouri

204 A E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pat-amick@socket.net
www.aiamo.org

AIA Kansas City

104 W Ninth St., Ste. 101
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
director@aiakc.org
www.aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis

911 Washington St., Ste. 100
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org
www.aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana

P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
aia@assoc-mgt.com
www.aia-mt.org/main.htm

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska

University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu
www.aiane.org

Nevada

AIA Nevada

AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg.
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org
www.aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada

5250 Neil Rd., Ste. 301G
Reno, NV 89502
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.6692
jjeffers@aiaann.org
www.aiaann.org

New England

AIA New England

310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aiahn.org
www.aiahn.org

New Hampshire

AIA New Hampshire

310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aiahn.org
www.aiahn.org

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey

414 River View Plz.
Trenton, NJ 08611
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
jsimonetta@njlobbist.com
www.aia-nj.org

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico

2414 Central Ave. SE, Ste. 130
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
nmdirector@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

AIA Albuquerque

2414 Central Ave. SE, Ste. 130
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
director@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

New York

AIA New York State

33 Elk St., 2nd Fl.
Albany, NY 12207
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
aianys@aianys.org
www.aianys.org

AIA Eastern New York

265 River St., Ste. 201
Troy, NY 12180
518.720.3030
Fax 518.720.3031
admin@aiaeny.org
www.aiaeny.org

AIA Long Island

499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
alomo3535@aol.com
www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York Chapter

Center for Architecture
536 LaGuardia Pl.
New York, NY 10012
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org
www.aiany.org

AIA Queens

112-31 84th Ave.
Kew Gardens, NY 11418
718.805.2797
Fax 718.805.2227
wgati@architecturestudio.us
www.aiaqueens.com

AIA Rochester

205 St. Paul St., 1st Fl.
Rochester, NY 14604
716.232.7650
Fax 716.262.2525
aia@aiaroch.org
www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester / Mid-Hudson

P.O. Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.-8211
aiawmh@optonline.net
www.aiawestchestermh.org

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina

115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
dcrawford@aiaanc.org
www.aiaanc.org

AIA Asheville

P.O. Box 3121
Asheville, NC 28802
828.253.6014
Fax 828.253.6014
maryfierle@bellsouth.net
www.aiaasheville.com

AIA Charlotte

1930 Camden Rd., Ste. 1020
212 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1150
Charlotte, NC 28203
704.369.2302
Fax 704.369.2306
erica@aiacharlotte.org
www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Triangle

302 Versailles Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
aiatriangle@aol.com
www.aiatriangle.org

AIA Wilmington

BMS Architects, PC
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
910.762.2621
Fax 910.762.8506
boggis@bmsarch.com
www.aianc.org

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota

P.O. Box 7370
Bismarck, ND 58507-7370
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
bonnie@bis.midco.net
www.aianorthdakota.org

Ohio

AIA Ohio

17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
field@assnoffices.com
www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron

13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati

Longworth Hall Design Center

700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net
www.aiaacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland

100 Huron Rd., Ste. 101
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.575.1242
Fax 216.575.1244
maryhelen2438@sbcglobal.net
www.aiacleveland.com

AIA Columbus

21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
ddeane@aiaacolumbus.org
www.aiaacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton

P.O. Box 2324
Dayton, OH 45401
937.291.1913
Fax 937.698.6153
jane_treiber@aiaadayton.org
www.aiaadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio

114 E. Front St., Ste. 200
Youngstown, OH 44503
330.744.8981
Fax 330.744.4021
acrofford@olsjam.com
www.aiaeoc.com

AIA Toledo

P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
smwallaia@toledo.aol.com
www.aia.toledo.org

Oklahoma

AIA Oklahoma
6301 N Western, Ste. 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
janloftis@coxinet.net
www.aiaok.org

AIA Central Oklahoma

3535 N Classen
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma

2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
chapter@aiaarchitects.com
www.aiaarchitects.com

Oregon

AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
315 SW 4th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon

99 W 10th Ave., Ste. 100
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaowo@efn.org
www.aiaowo.org

Pennsylvania

AIA Pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
cboyce@aiaapa.org
www.aiaapa.org

AIA Philadelphia

117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aiaphil.org
www.aiaphil.org

AIA Pittsburgh

The Bruno Bldg., Loft 3
945 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiaugh.org
www.aiaugh.org

South Carolina

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
angie@aiaasc.org
www.aiaasc.org

South Dakota

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
whitwam2@excite.com
www.aiasouthdakota.com

Tennessee

AIA Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aiatn.org
www.aiaatn.org

AIA Chattanooga

P.O. Box 9261
Chattanooga, TN 37412
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@comcast.net
www.aiachattanooga.org

AIA East Tennessee

516 Union Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37902-2113
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
aiaetn@esper.com
www.aiaetn.org

AIA Memphis

8 S Third St., Ste. 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aiaamemphis.org
www.aiaamemphis.org

AIA Middle Tennessee

209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
cpedigo@aiaamtdn.org
www.aiaamtdn.org

AIA Northeast Tennessee

P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.254.1233
Fax 615.254.1186
molly@associationpartners.com

Texas

Texas Society of Architects / AIA
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin

503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aiaaustin.org
www.aiaaustin.org

AIA Dallas

1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
pclements@dallasaia.org
www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso

816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
ycastillo@texasarchitect.org
www.aia-el Paso.org

AIA Fort Worth

1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org
www.aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston

3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
barrie@aiahouston.org
www.aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley

1300 N 10th St., Ste. 330-N
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
irgvaia@swbell.net
www.lrgvaia.org

AIA Lubbock

7901 Winston Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79424
806.771.5242
aialubbock@nts-online.net
www.texasarchitect.org/society/cha
pter.php?pr_id=txlu

AIA Northeast Texas

816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
gpickering@texasarchitect.org
www.aianetex.org

AIA San Antonio

816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
torrey@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org/main-index.htm

Utah

AIA Utah / Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1712
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
info@aiautah.org
www.aiautah.org

Vermont

AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com
www.aiavt.org

Virginia

Virginia Society AIA
The Virginia Center for Architecture
2501 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aiaava.org
www.aiaava.org

AIA Richmond

2231 Oak Bay Ln.
Richmond, VA 23233
804.754.4120
Fax 804.754.0802
info@aiaaric.org
www.aiaaric.org

AIA Hampton Roads

5210 Lake Victoria Arch
Virginia Beach, VA 23464
757.455.5571
Fax 757.455.9618
aiahr@association.hrcxmail.com
www.aiahr.com

AIA Northern Virginia

205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
aianova@erols.com
www.aianova.org

Washington

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98532
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
bowman@aiawa.org
www.aiawa.org

AIA NW Washington

345 Birch Bay Rd.
Lynden, WA 98264
360.671.9555
Fax 360.354.0886
director@nwaia.org
www.nwaia.org

AIA Seattle

1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
mrhancock@aiaSeattle.org
www.aiaSeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington

1201 Pacific Ave., Ste. C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
aia@aiaasww.org
www.aiaasww.org

AIA Spokane

335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
office@aiaSpokane.org
www.aiaSpokane.org

West Virginia

West Virginia Society of Architects / AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
roberta.guffey@aiawv.org
www.aiawv.org

Wisconsin

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
aiaw@aiaw.org
www.aiaw.org

Wyoming

AIA Wyoming
P.O. Box 995
Jackson, WY 83001
307.733.4847
Fax 307.733.4847
kjmorris@aia-wyoming.org
www.aia-wyoming.org*

The Chapter



Over 100 years ago, in 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 675 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional), or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications—AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations, such as:

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Examining Board

Information—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - Iowa Architect, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - ARCH-E-NEWS, a weekly electronic newsletter for members
 - QBS: *A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
 - *A Century of Iowa Architecture*, a book about 20th Century Architecture in Iowa
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2006 AIA Iowa Convention, September 28-29
- "Architecture Month," September 2006
- 2006 Spring Meeting, "Designing Cool Communities"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City/Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach—The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- Construction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines
- Walking tours of historic architecture -
- Traveling photographic displays
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots—AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration—The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2006 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Co-Chair: Paul Mankins, AIA Ph: 515.243.4407
pmankins@substancearchitecture.com

Co-Chair: Erin Olson-Douglas, AIA Ph: 515.243.4407
eodouglas@substancearchitecture.com

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Matt Rodekamp, AIA Ph: 515.288.3141
mrodekamp@rdgusa.com

Co-Chair: Jamie Malloy, AIA Ph: 515.327.0007
jmalloy@a-wks.com

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Ph: 319.338.0066
rcarlson@cdt-pc.com

To increase communication between architects and the construction community.

Government Affairs

Chair: Bill Lawrence, AIA Ph: 515.309.0945
blawrence@duffant.com

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Lisa Burkholder Ph: 712.252.4014
lisab@invisionarch.com

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Committee on the Environment (ICOTE)

Chair: Tony Holub, AIA Ph: 515.288.3141
tholub@rdgusa.com

To promote environmental leadership. Seek to make environmental considerations and sustainable design integral to the practices of Iowa architects.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Channing Swanson, AIA Ph: 515.288.9536
cswanson@hlkb.com

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Sherwood Adams, AIA Ph: 515.244.7167
sadams@bbsae.com

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Ph: 563.933.4712
garural@netins.net

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Matt Ostanik, AIA Ph: 515.279.8818
mostanik@walkerarchitects.com

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2006 Spring Meeting

Chair: Kevin Monson, AIA Ph: 319.338.7878
kmonson@neumannmonson.com

To organize the 2006 Spring Meeting, "Designing Cool Communities."

Young Architects

Chair: Katie Harms Ph: 319.363.6018
kharms@opnarchitects.com

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction. Visit us on the Web at www.iowaarchitecture.org/yaf.

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque
President Elect/ First Vice President	Kevin Monson, AIA Iowa City
Second Vice President	Bill Lawrence, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Sherwood Adams, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines
Directors	Linda Alfson, AIA West Des Moines Bill Anderson, AIA Des Moines Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Des Moines Todd Moss, AIA Sioux City Rob Smith, AIA Des Moines
Associate Director	Jamie Castle Waterloo
Allied Director	Kelly Portz West Des Moines
Past President	Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Brian Dennen Ames

Staff

Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Communications Office Manager	Jessica Reinert Pamela French

Section Officers

Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Architects

President	Joe Tursi, AIA Cedar Rapids
Secretary	Steve Klocke Iowa City
Treasurer	Will Downing, AIA Iowa City
Directors	Greg Sundberg, AIA Cedar Rapids Dave Zahradnik, AIA Iowa City

Central Iowa Architects

President	Aaron Twedt Des Moines
President Elect	Wesley Gee Des Moines
Secretary	Jeff Wagner Des Moines
Treasurer	Patrick Alvord Des Moines

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	John Mahon, AIA Davenport
-----------	------------------------------

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Ed Storm, AIA Sioux City
-----------	-----------------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Brian Nohr, AIA Omaha, Nebraska
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA Council Bluffs
Secretary / Treasurer	Stephen Morris, AIA Council Bluffs

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Tom Nelson, FAIA Kansas City, Missouri
Bob Fincham, AIA Topeka, Kansas

AIA President

Katherine Schwennsen, FAIA Ames, Iowa
--

AIA Vice President

Michael Broshar, FAIA Waterloo, Iowa

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

Year	President	Year	President
1903	E. H. Taylor	1962	Robert Savage
1904	E. H. Taylor	1963	Doug Robison
1905	W.W. Beach	1964	Dave Frevert
1906	Henry Fisher	1965	Ted Healey
1908	Henry Fisher	1966	James Lynch
1909	Seth J. Temple	1967	Chuck Richardson
1910	Seth J. Temple		
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1969	Willis Schellberg
		1970	Al Salisbury
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1971	Dick Hansen
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1972	Robert Broshar
1915	P. T. Burrows	1973	John McKlveen
1916	P. T. Burrows	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1917	P. T. Burrows	1975	James Champion
1918	A. H. Kimball	1976	Kennard Bussard
1919	A. H. Kimball	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1920	A. H. Kimball	1978	Wayne Snyder
1921	C. A. Dieman	1979	Tom Clause
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1923	Ralph Arnold	1981	William Dikis
1924	W. O. Kruse	1982	James Wilkins
1925	H. D. Rawson	1983	Gordon Mills
1926	W. J. Brown	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1927	W. J. Brown		
1928	Earl Jones	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1929	A. J. Ebeling		
1930	Amos Emery	1986	Richard Pattschull
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1987	Douglas Sires
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1988	Glen Huntington
1934	K. K. Keffer	1989	Dale McKinney
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1990	Craig Nelson
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1992	Philip Hodgin
1938	J. W. Brooks	1993	Lon Sinclair
1939	John Normile	1994	Robert Carlson
1940	John Normile	1995	Michael Broshar
1941	Amos B. Emery	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1942	Amos B. Emery		
1943	Burdette Higgins	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1944	Leonard Wolf	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1945	Leonard Wolf	1999	Paul Mankins
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	2001	John "Chip" Overton
1948	Karl Waggoner		
1949	Karl Waggoner	2002	Randall Cram
1950	Arthur Temple	2003	Gregory Palermo
1951	C. C. Woodburn	2004	Geoffrey Grimes
1952	C. C. Woodburn	2005	Steve Knierim
1953	Oswald Thorson	2006	Kevin Eipperle
1954	Oswald Thorson		
1955	Gerald Griffith		
1956	Gerald Griffith		
1957	James H. Walsh		
1958	R. Wayne Lyon		
1959	George Horner		
1960	Gene O'Neil		
1961	Ray Bergquist		

AIA Iowa Fellows

Year	President
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen
2003	Paul Mankins
2006	Michael Broshar

Honorary AIA Iowa

Year	President
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt
2004	C. James Cutler
2005	Nancy Heather

Honorary AIA (National)

Year	President
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

Medal of Honor

Year	President
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA
2002	Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
2003	Kate Schwennsen, FAIA

Education Award

Year	President
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA
2002	Charles Marsden
2003	Clare Cardinal-Pett
2004	Steve Stimmel, AIA
2005	John Rice

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to Matt Coen, Catherine Renae Thomas, Brent Hoffman, Jessica Reinert and Pamela French for their hard work and dedication on this issue.

Index to articles published in 2005

2004 State and Regional Design Awards *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 05:251*

Introduction pg. 7

Academic Building — Palmer College of Chiropractic
pg. 10
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Kimmel Theater/Youngker Hall and Armstrong Hall Renovation
pg. 11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Pomerantz Student Union
pg. 12
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Novak Residence
pg. 13
Novak Design Group

Seely Residence
pg. 14
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

The Temple for Performing Arts
pg. 15
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Citizen's Community Center
pg. 16
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

222 Residence
pg. 16
Elliott + Associates Architects

FLEX Storage Systems
pg. 17
el dorado inc

Willoughby Barn
pg. 17
ed dorado inc

Hanley Station Mixed-Use Development
pg. 18
Christner, Inc.

Roosevelt Multi-Practice Facility
pg. 18
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Richard Bolling Federal Building Renovation — First Impressions
pg. 19
BNIM Architects

School of Nursing and Student Community Center
pg. 19
BNIM Architects

AM International
pg. 20
RDG Planning & Design

St. Paul Lutheran Church
pg. 20
RDG Planning & Design

PULSE
pg. 21
ed dorado inc

ImageNet
pg. 21
Elliott + Associates Architects

Wells Fargo Financial Headquarters
pg. 22
Craft Firm: Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Faith Lutheran Church: Stained Glass Windows
pg. 22
Craft Firm: The Stained Glass Store

Blondo 120 Retail Center
pg. 23
Randy Brown Architects

State, Regional, and Craft Juror Profiles
pg. 24-25

ISU Architecture Awards
pg. 26-29

Departments

Alternatives
pg. 8
Clean-Living (an inventory laid bare)

Resources
pg. 23

Architectural Education
pg. 26-29
2004 Student Awards, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University

Portfolio
pg. 30
Moline Public Library, Moline, IL,
OPN Architects, Inc.

Iowa State Bank and Trust Company —
Keokuk branch office addition and remodel,
Keokuk, IA, Rohrbach
Carlson PC

Ward Profession Building, Coralville, IA,
Rohrbach Carlson PC

Journal
pg. 31

Make it happen — FEH Associates and
InVision Architecture jointly awarded
the annual Intern Development
Program Outstanding Firm Award at
the past AIA national convention

Philature — Post office commemorates
12 icons of the modern and late eras in
architecture issuing the "Masterworks of
Modern Architecture" series

Architect by avocation, educator by
endeavor — Steve Stimmel, a partner in
the firm Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering LLP, awarded the AIA Iowa
Education Award

We're in good hands — Jim Cutler,
Holmes Murphy and Associates, awarded
honorary membership into the Iowa
Chapter of the American Institute of
Architects

Resources
pg. 23

2005 Directory *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 05:252*

Introduction
pg. 5

The Magazine
pg. 7

User's Guide
pg. 9-14

The Work of an Architect
pg. 15-18

Outreach
Service to the Public and Profession
pg. 19-21

AIA Iowa Firms
pg. 22-50

AIA Iowa Members
pg. 51-63

AIA Iowa Allied Members
pg. 64-66

Consultants
pg. 67-74

Products
pg. 75-76

Resources
pg. 77-80

Components of the American Institute of Architects (staffed)
pg. 81-83

American Institute of Architects — Iowa
pg. 84-85

AIA Iowa board members and section officers
pg. 86

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees
pg. 87

Index to articles published in 2004
pg. 88-89

AIA Document Price List
pg. 90-91

eXtracredit *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 05:253*

Introduction
pg. 7

Material Witness
pg. 10-11
Engineering Teaching and Research
Complex, Hoover Hall, Iowa State
University, Ames, IA, Brooks Borg
Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

Share and Share Alike

pg. 12-13
Extension 4-H Youth Building, Iowa
State University, Ames, IA, Brooks
Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

Lab Adaptation

pg. 14-15
Hydraulics Lab Modernization, Iowa
State University, Iowa City IA, OPN
Architects, Inc.

Context, Community, Collaboration

pg. 16-17
Kern Center, Milwaukee School of
Engineering, Milwaukee, WI, RDG
Planning & Design.

Snowbird

pg. 18-19
Academic Building, Palmer College of
Chiropractic Florida, Port Orange, FL,
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Modern Stargate

pg. 20-23
John and Mary Pappajohn Higher
Education Center, Des Moines, IA,
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Moments of Interaction

pg. 24-27
Philip D. Adler Building, School of
Journalism and Mass Communication,
University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, OPN
Architects, Inc.

Kirkwood Re-Centered

pg. 26-27
Recreation Center, Kirkwood
Community College, Cedar Rapids, IA,
Neumann Monson Architects

Inside Story

pg. 28-29
Seamans Center for the Engineering
Arts and Sciences, University of Iowa,
Iowa City, IA, Neumann Monson
Architects

Departments

Alternatives

pg. 8
Bad ha'Bits'

Portfolio

pg. 30
Harland and Hazel Rogers Sports
Complex, Fort Dodge, IA,
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Glendale Cemetery Belfry, Des Moines, IA
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Northwestern College Library and
Learning Commons, Sioux City, IA
Durrant

Journal

pg. 31
Masterpiece of the Mississippi —
National Trust for Historic Preservation
recently named Dubuque to its 2005 list
of America's Dozen Distinctive
Destinations

Starry Starry Night — Michael Broshar,
AIA, elected to a two-year vice president
term for the organization

Mars-Aye/Venus-Nay — *CNN Money*
reports that architecture ranks in the
top 10 choices for 13-17 year olds

Is It Hot Enough? — List of what the
current really-hot-must-haves are
for the architectural demographic

Resources

pg. 32

$W=(f)(d)\cos\Theta$

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 05:254

Introduction

pg. 7

Four Square

pg. 10-13
Wells Fargo Financial Skyview Building,
Des Moines, IA, Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture

Overhauled

pg. 14-15
Campus Garage, Ames, IA, Substance
Architecture Interiors and Tom Leslie,
AIA

Open House

pg. 16-17
Moen Group Office, Iowa City, IA,
Neumann Monson Architects

Weave Me the Sunshine

pg. 18-19
Brian Clark & Associates Office Design,
Des Moines, IA, Baldwin White
Architects

Clarified Corporate Accommodations

pg. 20-21
Venter Spooner Inc. Office, Johnston,
IA, Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Urban Life/Work

pg. 22-23
Live/Work Studio, Historic East Village,
Des Moines, IA, Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio

Smart Packaging

pg. 24-25
Riekes Material Handling, Wauke, IA,
G.E. Wattier Architecture, Inc.

Ducts on Display

pg. 26-27
Wolin Mechanical and Electrical Office,
West Des Moines, IA, Architects Wells
Kastner Schipper

Who We Are

pg. 28-29
Two Rivers Marketing Resource Group,
Des Moines, IA, Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture

Departments

Alternatives

pg. 8
BIG WOMEN

Portfolio

pg. 30
Stickel Chiropractic and Loft
Development, Des Moines, IA, Herbert
Lewis Kruse Blunck

Wells Blue Bunny Dairy, Cedar Rapids,
IA, OPN Architects, Inc.



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

Because AIA documents are revised regularly, some may have been superseded by new editions and the editions listed may not be the latest available. Prices are effective March 1, 2006 and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable tax or shipping charges.

The documents are produced by The American Institute of Architects and are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contractor for Construction of a Small Project (1993) (2 document set)	\$8.80/6.20set
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope – Stipulated Sum (1997)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A114	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor – Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee of Cost (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder (2004)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A142	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor (2004)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201	Commentary Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
A201	1987 to 1997 Comparison Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A205	See A105/A205 above	\$8.80/6.20set
A275ID	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1984)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-contractor (1997)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A501	Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards for Building Construction (1995)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (2001) Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free

A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (1993)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995) (minimum of 5 copies for non-members)	\$6.60/4.60ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A775ID	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$8.80/6.20ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Standard Form of Architect's Services (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B141	Commentary Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
B141	1987 to 1997 Comparison Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (1992)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B142	Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner Contemplates Using the Design-Build Method of Project Delivery (2004)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B143	Agreement between Design-Builder and Architect (2004)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B151	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project (1993)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services (1993)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B171ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services (1994)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B188	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects (1996)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B203	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Site Evaluation and Planning (2005)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B204	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B205	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B206	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Security Evaluation and Planning (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B209	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Construction Contract Administration (2005)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B210	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facilities Support (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B211	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea

B214	Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED Certification (2004)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B252	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Architectural Interior Design (2005)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B253	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design (2005)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative (2000)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement (1993)	\$6.60/4.60ea
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements (2001) Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services (1988)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is Not a Constructor (1992)	\$8.80/6.20ea

C SERIES/Architect-Other Professionals Documents

C105	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consulting Architect (2005)	\$11.00/7.70ea
C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$11.00/7.70ea
C142	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services (1993)	\$11.00/7.70ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Architectural Building Area and Volume Measurement (1995)	\$11.00/7.70ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	\$6.60/4.60ea

G SERIES/Construction Administration Documents

G601	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement (1994)	\$8.80/6.20ea
G602	Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services (1993)	\$8.80/6.20ea
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001) Download at www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments	Free
G701	Change Order (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G701/CMa	Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment – Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa–Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G704/CMa	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk

G704/DB	Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project (2004) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G709	Proposal Request (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G714	Construction Change Directive (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance (1991) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G716	Request for Information (earlier iterations were numbered G708) (2004) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G804	Register of Bid Documents (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G805	List of Subcontractors (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G806	Project Parameters Worksheet (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G807	Project Team Directory (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G808	Project Data (2001)	\$6.60/4.60ea
G809	Project Abstract (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk
G810	Transmittal Letter (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$27.50/19.25pk

International Series

B611/INT	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$11.00/7.70ea
B621/INT	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$8.80/6.20ea

Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice 13th Edition

Hardcover	\$250/\$225 ea
Paperback	\$250/\$225ea \$90/\$81ea

DSS The Document Supplement Service

Updates the AIA Documents in The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice \$70/\$35 annual fee

Call 800-365-2724 to subscribe

AIA Contract Document Software

Order online at www.aia.org/documents



"The Sheraton brand represents first-class standards. The re-branding and renovation of our West Des Moines property allows us to maintain our commitment to quality accommodations and superior service."

*John Q. Hammons, CEO
John Q. Hammons Hotels, Inc.*

"Inner Flora's design understanding facilitated the brand conversion by defining the upscale differential we were looking for."

*Van Spitzer, General Manager
Sheraton West Des Moines Hotel*



INNER FLORA

FOR YOUR NEXT PROJECT, CALL INNER FLORA AT 515.274.5907 OR GO ONLINE: INNERFLORA.COM

Want Jaw Dropping Presentations?



SMART
Technologies Inc.

SMART people call AVI Systems if they want to leave their audience in "Shock and Awe".

SMART Technologies Interactive whiteboards benefits include:

- **TOUCH** screen controls
- **WRITE** in electronic ink
- **SAVE**, print or email notes
- **HIGHLIGHT** key information easily

To experience SMART products in action call today and be SMARTer tomorrow!

AVI
Systems

**FOCUSED ON
YOUR SUCCESS**
www.avisystems.com

3001 104th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
Tel. 515.254.9850 Fax 515.254.9981

GSI | Geotechnical
Services Inc.

Superior service...practical solutions



Construction Testing • Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Consulting

Des Moines 515.270.6542 | www.gslnetwork.com

THE WEIDT GROUP

Assisting designers, building product manufacturers, and utilities in making the Midwest a national leader in cost-effective sustainable design.



ENERGY AND DAYLIGHTING CONSULTING SINCE 1977

WWW.TWGI.COM

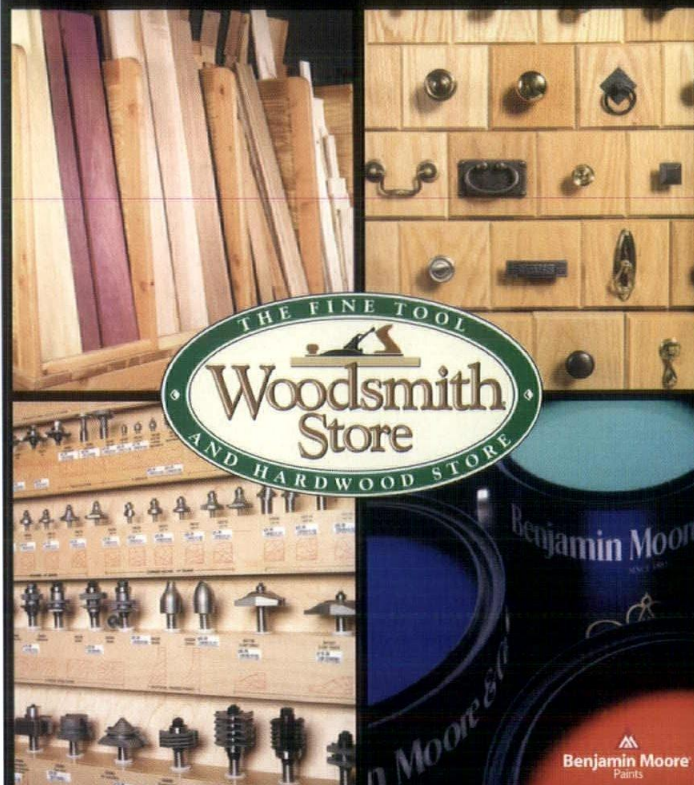
952.938.1588

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
with your needs in mind

4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900
F-515-279-5233
www.csengr.com

"Experience the Tradition"



Hickman & 104th Clive, IA • 515-254-9494 • www.WoodsmithStoreSpecials.com

CORES LAB. STRUCTURES (OMAHA) INC

**"AN UNMATCHED COMBINATION OF
EXPERIENCE, QUALITY AND CAPABILITIES
WITH PRECAST
CONCRETE PRODUCTS"**

UIHC CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, IOWA CITY

For any type of building, Coreslab Structures is the precaster with the experience, capabilities and quality standards to help your next project be a success. Our unique capability to produce nearly any precast concrete product enables us to be your single-source provider and combine function and form in the same system. We can also help you receive the maximum benefit from inherent advantages of precast concrete such as a reduced construction time, superior durability and long-term economic value.

Multiple colors, finishes and forms are available along with other applications to provide an endless array of aesthetic options. Consult us to fully utilize the unparalleled architectural versatility of precast concrete.

Our Omaha production facility services Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Missouri. Contact us early on and your project will benefit from our estimating, engineering and manufacturing staff's expertise.

WELLS FARGO CAMPUS, WEST DES MOINES

Just look at the results...

802 Allied Road, Bellevue, NE 68123
(402) 291-0733 Fax (402) 291-2598
www.coreslab.com

NISHNA VALLEY YMCA, ATLANTIC

dale
photographics
inc.

641.628.1888

Architectural Photography

Geotechnical Engineering ■ Construction Q.C. ■ Special Inspections

GEO
TECH

**ENGINEERING &
OBSERVATION**

5501 NW 112th Street, Suite C
Grimes, Iowa 50111
515 369 4100 ph 515 369 4101 fax



Johnston Station

Building what's important
trust

For 25 years, Graham Construction has approached every aspect of our projects from an owner's point of view. We understand what's important to you and make sure you get it—saving you time, maintaining your budgets, and managing your project in a way that eliminates problems. In fact, we care as much about your construction projects as you do. **Whatever we build for you, we'll build your trust in us first.**



GRAHAM
25TH ANNIVERSARY

515.699.7148
www.grahamconstruction.com

Banker's Trust

Terracon

Delivering Success for Clients and Employees

Consulting Engineers and Scientists Providing:

Geotechnical Engineering
Environmental Services
Wetlands Consulting
Asbestos Services
Industrial Hygiene Services
Construction Materials Engineering
Facilities Management
Pavement and Asset Management

Proud member of the Iowa Engineering Community since 1965 with offices in Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, Cedar Falls, Iowa City, Mason City, Bettendorf, Storm Lake, Dubuque, Sioux City, Ottumwa and Omaha.

www.terracon.com

Solid Relationships. Solid Solutions.



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888



Quality Architectural Coatings

THE LOOK YOU WANT, THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED

**Diamond
Vogel**

diamondvogel.com

Proudly made in
Iowa since 1926



Specify the best coatings system on your next project. Contact our
Architect Services Department at: 866-DVP-SPEC or spec@diamondvogel.com

MASONRY PRODUCTS INC. AND ARRISCAFT INTERNATIONAL

LEADERS IN PRODUCT, TECHNICAL AND SERVICE EXCELLENCE



Tomball Regional Hospital
Tomball, Texas
Architect: PageSutherlandPage

◆ Middlesex Family Court House
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Ford Farewell Mills and Gatsch, Architects



Arriscraft Building Stone Products distributed by:

masonry products LLC

In Iowa 1-800-596-6288
1-515-453-8565

www.masonryproductsinc.com



ARRISCAFT
INTERNATIONAL
BUILDING STONE • BRICK • LIMESTONE

1-800-265-8123
www.arriscraft.com

IPC

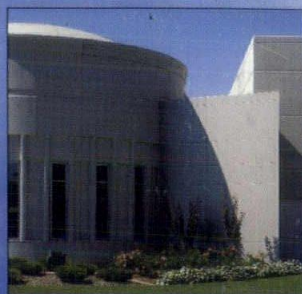
601 SW 9th Street, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309

800.826.0464

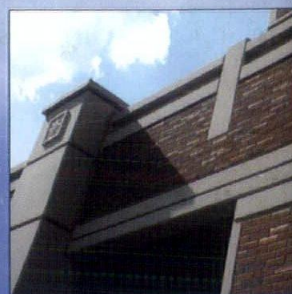
www.ipcprecast.com



Davenport Clinic
Davenport, IA



Dirksen Congressional Center
Pekin, IL



Zona Rosa parking deck
Kansas City, MO

IPC precast buildings and building components provide exceptional speed to market, aesthetic variety, all-weather construction and efficient, flexible design options. We offer you a team of highly experienced, dedicated precast structural engineers, drafters, project consultants and a field staff of professional project managers and detailers.

Sales and service offices in

+ Des Moines + Kansas City + St. Louis + Burlington

Total Frame Precast Structures
Architectural Cladding
Wall Panels

River City Construction Headquarters Peoria, IL



The American Institute of Architects
Iowa Chapter
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
10 252

The Amer Inst Arch Library
1735 New York Ave NW
Washington DC 20006-5209

PRSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE

PAID

Des Moines, IA
Permit No. 762